

I hereby give notice that an ordinary meeting of the Papakura Local Board will be held on:

Date: Wednesday, 23 April 2025
Time: 4:00pm
Meeting Room: Local Board Chambers
Venue: 35 Coles Crescent
Papakura
Auckland

Papakura Local Board OPEN AGENDA

MEMBERSHIP

Chairperson	Brent Catchpole
Deputy Chairperson	Jan Robinson
Members	Felicity Auva'a George Hawkins Kelvin Hieatt

(Quorum 3 members)

Sital Prasad
Democracy Advisor

15 April 2025

Contact Telephone: 0273255719
Email: sital.prasad@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

ITEM	TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE
1	Nau mai Welcome	5
2	Ngā Tamōtanga Apologies	5
3	Te Whakapuaki i te Whai Pānga Declaration of Interest	5
4	Te Whakaū i ngā Āmiki Confirmation of Minutes	5
5	He Tamōtanga Motuhake Leave of Absence	5
6	Te Mihi Acknowledgements	5
7	Ngā Petihana Petitions	5
8	Ngā Tono Whakaaturanga Deputations	5
	8.1 Deputation - Habitat for Humanity	5
	8.2 Deputation - New Zealand Society of Genealogists - Papakura Branch	6
	8.3 Deputation - Impactdev360	6
	8.4 Deputation - Opaheke Passive Park carpark	6
9	Te Matapaki Tūmatanui Public Forum	7
10	Ngā Pakihi Autaia Extraordinary Business	7
11	Governing Body Members' Update	9
12	Chairperson's Update	11
13	Approval of a concept design for Te Koiwi Park	13
14	Papakura Local Grants Round Two 2024/2025 Grants Allocation	23
15	Papakura Local Board Grants and Youth Grants programmes 2025/2026	303
16	Papakura Play Plan 2025	317
17	Proposed changes to the draft Manaaki Tāmaki Makaurau: Auckland Open Space, Sport and Recreation Strategy	389
18	Allocation of decision-making responsibilities for council-controlled organisation activities coming in house	427
19	Public feedback on proposal to amend dog policy and bylaw	461
20	Public feedback on proposed changes to cemetery bylaw	471
21	Papakura Local Board Hōtaka Kaupapa / Governance Forward Work Calendar - April 2024	509
22	Papakura Local Board Workshop Records	515
23	Te Whakaaro ki ngā Take Pūtea e Autaia ana Consideration of Extraordinary Items	

1 Nau mai | Welcome

A board member will lead the meeting in prayer.

2 Ngā Tamōtanga | Apologies

At the close of the agenda no apologies had been received.

3 Te Whakapuaki i te Whai Pānga | Declaration of Interest

Members are reminded of the need to be vigilant to stand aside from decision making when a conflict arises between their role as a member and any private or other external interest they might have.

4 Te Whakaū i ngā Āmiki | Confirmation of Minutes

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) whakaū / confirm the ordinary minutes of its meeting, held on Wednesday, 26 March 2025, as true and correct record.

5 He Tamōtanga Motuhake | Leave of Absence

At the close of the agenda no requests for leave of absence had been received.

6 Te Mihi | Acknowledgements

At the close of the agenda no requests for acknowledgements had been received.

7 Ngā Petihana | Petitions

At the close of the agenda no requests to present petitions had been received.

8 Ngā Tono Whakaaturanga | Deputations

Standing Order 7.7 provides for deputations. Those applying for deputations are required to give seven working days notice of subject matter and applications are approved by the Chairperson of the Papakura Local Board. This means that details relating to deputations can be included in the published agenda. Total speaking time per deputation is ten minutes or as resolved by the meeting.

8.1 Deputation - Habitat for Humanity

Te take mō te pūrongo Purpose of the report

1. Dr Gilly Stewart from Habitat for Humanity has applied for small grant application and will be in attendance to raise their profile with the Papakura Local Board and look at ways they can support the community.

Ngā tūhonga
Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) whakamihi / thank Dr Gilly Stewart for her attendance and presentation on behalf of Habitat for Humanity

8.2 Deputation - New Zealand Society of Genealogists - Papakura Branch

Te take mō te pūrongo
Purpose of the report

1. Richard Knott and Jane Brooker from the New Zealand Society of Genealogists - Papakura Branch who currently lease 11 Ōpaheke Road will be in attendance to speak to the board regarding their lease expiring in September 2025.

Ngā tūhonga
Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) whakamihi / thank Richard Knott and Jane Brooker Angela Knott for their attendance and presentation regarding the lease expiring at 11 Ōpaheke Road.

8.3 Deputation - Impactdev360

Te take mō te pūrongo
Purpose of the report

1. Due to the growth in ethnic diversity in the local board area, Ireen Rahiman-Manuel, Founder and Director of Impact Dev360, will be in attendance to provide valuable insights into the lived experiences and aspirations of South Asian, Middle Eastern, and migrant former refugee (SAMER+) communities within the local board area.

Ngā tūhonga
Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) whakamihi / thank Ireen Rahiman-Manuel, for her attendance and presentation regarding the Impactdev360.

8.4 Deputation - Opaheke Passive Park carpark

Te take mō te pūrongo
Purpose of the report

1. Bruce Wenzlick will be in attendance to speak the Local Board regarding Opaheke Passive Park carpark concerns.

**Ngā tūhonga
Recommendation/s**

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) whakamihi / thank Bruce Wenzlick for his attendance and presentation regarding the Opaheke Passive Park carpark.

9 Te Matapaki Tūmatanui | Public Forum

A period of time (approximately 30 minutes) is set aside for members of the public to address the meeting on matters within its delegated authority. A maximum of three minutes per speaker is allowed, following which there may be questions from members.

At the close of the agenda no requests for public forum had been received.

10 Ngā Pakihi Autaia | Extraordinary Business

Section 46A(7) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 (as amended) states:

“An item that is not on the agenda for a meeting may be dealt with at that meeting if-

- (a) The local authority by resolution so decides; and
- (b) The presiding member explains at the meeting, at a time when it is open to the public,-
 - (i) The reason why the item is not on the agenda; and
 - (ii) The reason why the discussion of the item cannot be delayed until a subsequent meeting.”

Section 46A(7A) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 (as amended) states:

“Where an item is not on the agenda for a meeting,-

- (a) That item may be discussed at that meeting if-
 - (i) That item is a minor matter relating to the general business of the local authority; and
 - (ii) the presiding member explains at the beginning of the meeting, at a time when it is open to the public, that the item will be discussed at the meeting; but
- (b) no resolution, decision or recommendation may be made in respect of that item except to refer that item to a subsequent meeting of the local authority for further discussion.”

Governing Body Members' Update

File No.: CP2025/06563

Item 11

Te take mō te pūrongo Purpose of the report

1. To provide an opportunity for Papakura-Manurewa ward Councillors to update the Papakura Local Board on Governing Body issues they have been involved with since the previous local board meeting.

Whakarāpopototanga matua Executive summary

2. Standing Orders 5.1.1 and 5.1.2 provide for Governing Body members to update their local board counterparts on regional matters of interest to the local board.

Ngā tūtohunga Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) whiwhi / receive verbal or written updates from Councillors Angela Dalton and Daniel Newman.

Ngā tāpirihanga Attachments

There are no attachments for this report.

Ngā kaihaina Signatories

Authors	Sital Prasad - Democracy Advisor
Authorisers	Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager

Chairperson's Update

File No.: CP2025/06562

Item 12

Te take mō te pūrongo

Purpose of the report

1. To provide an opportunity for the Local Board Chairperson to verbally update the local board on activities and any issues addressed in their capacity as Chairperson.

Ngā tūtohunga

Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) receive the verbal report from the Papakura Local Board Chairperson.

Ngā tāpirihanga

Attachments

There are no attachments for this report.

Ngā kaihaina

Signatories

Authors	Sital Prasad - Democracy Advisor
Authorisers	Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager

Approval of a concept design for Te Koiwi Park

File No.: CP2025/06575

Te take mō te pūrongo

Purpose of the report

1. To seek approval from the Papakura Local Board of the concept design developed for Te Koiwi Park, located at 29R Hunua Road, Papakura, Auckland 2110.

Whakarāpopototanga matua

Executive summary

2. The Papakura Local Board, recognising that Te Koiwi Park holds value to the community and Papakura Marae, approved the development of a concept plan that reflects community aspirations and priorities.
3. The local board allocated \$58,000 of LDI Opex to undertake this concept design.
4. The local board's intention was to develop a concept design that the Papakura Marae would progress to detailed design and deliver.
5. The project will contribute to several Papakura Local Board Plan outcomes including:
 - Papakura's open spaces and recreation facilities are fit-for-purpose and well used.
 - Support Māori aspirations for katiakitanga over our natural environment for the benefit of current and future generations.
 - Support Māori to deliver community and economic benefits to the people of Papakura.
 - More people enjoy the environment in and around our local parks.
6. This concept design was developed in consultation with Auckland Council staff and key mana whenua groups including Papakura Marae and Ngati Tamaoho.
7. Staff recommend that the local board approve Te Koiwi Park Concept Plan, Revision C, February 2025 as the Master Concept Plan for Te Koiwi Park.

Ngā tūtohunga

Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- b) approve Te Koiwi Park Concept Plan, Revision C, February 2025 as the Master Concept Plan for Te Koiwi Park in Attachment A.

Horopaki

Context

8. The subject site is a recreation reserve at 29R Hunua Road Papakura Auckland 2110.
9. The legal description is PT ALLOT 60 SBRN SEC 1 Parish OF OPAHEKE, PT ALLOT 61 SBRN SEC 1 Parish OF OPAHEKE, as presented in Figure 1.
10. The park is bound by Hunua Road on the west, Parker Street on the south, Smiths Avenue on the west and residential properties on the north.
11. Access to the park is via Hunua Road, Parker Street and Smiths Avenue.

12. The park comprises gently undulating landform that is subject to flooding, and two general sports fields (General Sport 1 and General Sport 2), separated by two stormwater retention ponds orientated in a northeast to southwest orientation.
13. The northeastern corner of the park is leased to the Papakura Marae for marae, community purposes and kaumatua housing.
14. An asphalt driveway and car parking is available, accessed at the most western corner of the site directly off Hunua Road.
15. Except for Papakura Marae and the noted car park, there is no other existing infrastructure on the site.



Figure 1: Te Koiwi Park boundary

Background

16. In March 2022 the board approved park service improvements at Te Koiwi Park that would further benefit the park and enhance visitor experience with a focus on the following:
 - Māori outcomes are to be integrated within the future vision and design of the park partnering with mana whenua and Papakura Marae.
 - Access to and connectivity within the reserve will focus on accessibility, CPTED principles in design and accurate and quality interpretive/directional information.
 - Supporting park amenities will ensure that visitation to the park is enriched through the provision of areas where people can gather together, enjoy open areas of the park for informal activity, rest, be protected from the elements and enjoy the landscaped beauty of this large informal recreational area of open space.
 - The large open space values within the park will continue to support increased Marae outdoor event and social activities.
17. Future renewal and development programs that evolve will look to ensure that design reflects the cultural, ecological and landscape of this location.

Analysis and advice

18. The Auckland Unitary Plan zones Te Koiwi Park as Informal Recreation. These areas are used for a variety of outdoor recreation activity and community use, generally characterised by few buildings and structures to maintain the open space character, amenity values and enable opportunities for a range of information recreational activities.
19. Other strategic documents considered in the development of the concept design are:
 - Auckland Plan 2050
 - Te Taruke-a-Tawhiri: Auckland's Climate Plan
 - Mana Whenua Kaitaki Forum Nga Pou outcomes
 - Auckland Sport and Recreation Strategic Action Plan
 - Parks and Open Space Strategic Action Plan (2013)
 - Auckland Design Manual
 - Auckland's Urban Ngahere (Forest) Strategy
 - Local Path Design Guidelines
 - Papakura Local Board Plan 2020
 - Te Koiwi Reserve, Reserve Management Plan 1993.
20. Following pre-concept mana whenua consultation, the site issues and opportunities are identified as:

Table 1: Constraints and opportunities

Constraint/Issue	Opportunity
Recreation	
The park lacks recreational activity and amenity.	Develop a path network including loop walks.
Areas of underutilised open space.	Creating community hubs through provision of site furniture.
Lack of site furniture and pathways.	Improve informal play offering at the park.
Open space is split in 2 by the stormwater ponds.	Strengthen connections between Te Koiwi and Smiths Ave Reserve.
Community facilities	
Lack of community facilities.	Partner with the Marae to understand current use and aspirations.
	Opportunities for cultural expression.
	Provide amenity areas to facilitate community gathering.
Access and circulation	
Lack of pedestrian paths within the park; no all-weather access.	Improve visual and physical connections between recreational open spaces.
No pedestrian footpath along Parker Street.	Improve street interfaces and sightlines into the park.

Item 13

Constraint/Issue	Opportunity
<p>Insufficient or outdated signage.</p> <p>Poor visibility into the park from Hunua Road and Smiths Avenue.</p> <p>Poor visibility across the park due to existing topography, mature vegetation and stormwater ponds.</p>	<p>Implement site wide suite of signage.</p> <p>Develop path network to improve path connections within the park and to wider network.</p>
Vegetation	
<p>Dense vegetation creates safety issues and blocks sightlines in and across the park.</p> <p>Lack of specimen / shade trees along Smiths Avenue park edge.</p>	<p>Vegetation management to improve safety/sight lines into and within the reserve.</p> <p>Improve habitat through amenity and tree planting.</p>
Hydrology	
<p>Current drainage/flooding issues affects usage of park.</p>	<p>Address drainage issues in recreational open spaces.</p> <p>Address water quality working in partnership with Healthy Waters.</p> <p>Opportunity to enhance ecological and environmental values within the park.</p>

21. The park vision and design principles are:

- park vision: a healthy park
- design principles:
 - safety and connections – improve connectivity to the park and to key features within it
 - community – provide opportunities for the local community to meet
 - recreation and amenity – to improve the park as a recreation destination
 - history and culture – protect and enhance the cultural and historic values of our park
 - environment – to protect and enhance the natural environment.

22. The concept plan is separated into a short-term plan and a long-term plan.

23. The short-term plan (development of Te Koiwi Park) is imaged in Figure 2 below.

3.6 Concept Plan Short Term Plan



Item 13

Figure 2: Short-term concept plan

24. The long-term plan (development of the park that can compliment aspirations of Papakura Marae and its planned expansion) is imaged in Figure 3 below.

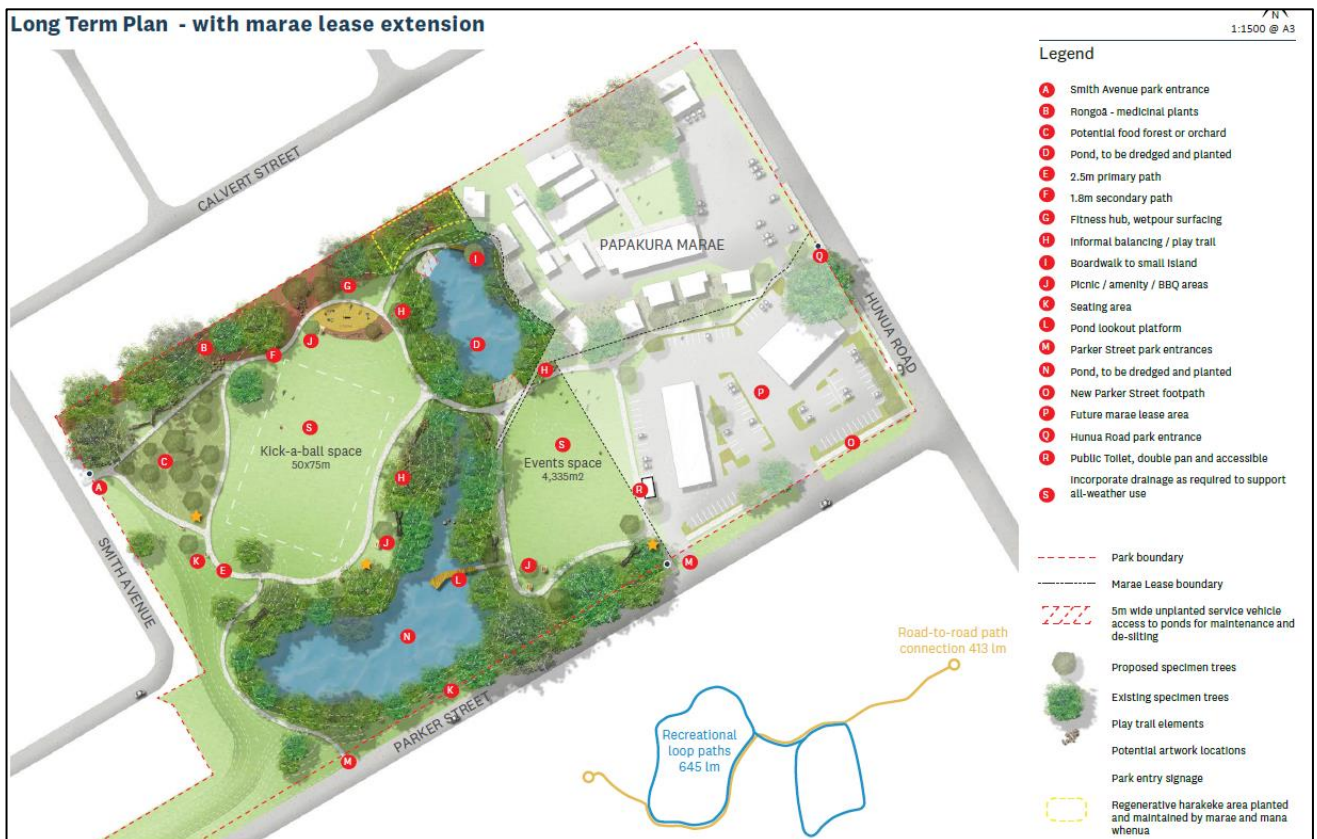


Figure 3: Long-term concept plan

25. Proposed planting species that are appropriate for use in the park are presented in Attachment A, page 34 and 35.
26. The concept plan is designed to be able to be delivered as a series of “independent projects” to allow for a staged implementation approach. These stages can be implemented consecutively or concurrently. The independent projects are as follows:
 - path network
 - site furniture
 - signage
 - vegetation / planting
 - informal natural play areas
 - fitness area
 - drainage
 - viewing platform/lookout
 - boardwalk
 - toilet block
 - water quality improvements.

Tauākī whakaaweawe āhuarangi Climate impact statement

27. The council’s climate goals as set out in Te Taruke-a-Tawhiri: Auckland’s Climate Plan are:
 - To reduce greenhouse gas emissions to reach net zero emissions by 2050
 - To prepare the region for the adverse impacts of climate change.
28. It is anticipated that there will be minimal increase in carbon emissions during construction and this will be managed during planning.
29. The health of the ecosystems in and around the two stormwater ponds is a priority for this project and is considered under environment design principles.

Ngā whakaaweawe me ngā tirohanga a te rōpū Kaunihera Council group impacts and views

30. The development of the concept design was undertaken collaboratively between Council staff and groups, which include:
 - Parks and Places Specialists
 - Service and Asset Planning Analysts
 - Healthy Waters Specialists
 - Marae Advisor
 - Community Broker.
31. Collaboration with staff will be on-going for any progression of the concept design to ensure that the adopted philosophy is integrated with new developments.

Ngā whakaaweawe ā-rohe me ngā tirohanga a te poari ā-rohe Local impacts and local board views

32. The working draft concept was presented to the local board in April 2023.

33. At the April 2023 workshop, the local board requested that Parks and Community Facilities undertake more mana whenua engagement.
34. The additional mana whenua engagement was carried out in January 2024 with Ngati Tamaoho. It was also discussed with Papakura Marae in May 2024. This is discussed further under Maori Impacts, in paragraphs 36 to 39.
35. The project aligns with the following Papakura Local Board Plan 2023 outcomes and objectives:

Table 2: Local impacts and local board views

Outcome	Objective	Project alignment
Outcome 1: Papakura’s open spaces and recreation facilities are fit-for-purpose and well used.	Encourage active participation and play in open spaces Identify Papakura open space investment opportunities.	Through the connected pathways, logical connection of open recreational spaces
Outcome 2: Support Māori aspirations for katiakitanga over our natural environment for the benefit of current and future generations.	Support Papakura Marae’s aspiration for enhancing the green space at Te Koiwi reserve.	Through on-going consultation with Papakura Marae, to ensure that the proposed development compliments and aligns with long term aspirations of the marae
Outcome 3: Support Māori to deliver community and economic benefits to the people of Papakura.	Work with mana whenua, mataawaka, Papakura Marae and local Māori communities to identify appropriate projects that respond to Māori aspirations at the local level in engaging and practical ways.	Through on-going consultation with Papakura Marae, to ensure that the proposed development compliments and aligns with long term aspirations of the marae
Outcome 4: More people enjoy the environment in and around our local parks	Te Koiwi pond enhancement – improve the ecosystem function of the stormwater pond	Through working with Healthy Waters and integration of a detailed stormwater control system that will filter through the stormwater pond and improve ecosystem functionality

Tauākī whakaaweawe Māori **Māori impact statement**

36. Auckland Council is committed to meeting its responsibilities under Te Tiriti o Waitangi and its statutory obligations and relationship commitments to Maori. These commitments are articulated in the council’s key strategic planning documents, the Auckland Plan, the Longterm Plan 2012-2022, the Unitary Plan, Whiria Te Muka Tangata Maori Responsiveness Framework and Local Board Plans.
37. A hui was held with Lucie Rutheford (Ngati Tamaoho) on the 24th January 2024, to discuss and seek feedback on the concept plan. Lucie Rutherford expressed support for the overall concept design and priorities to improve water health.
38. A hui was held with Tony Kake of Papakura Marae on 31st May 2024 to seek final comments on the draft. Tony expressed support for the overall concept design.
39. Feedback was also invited from Te Akitai Waiohua and Te Ata Waiohua, however this was not received.

Ngā ritenga ā-pūtea Financial implications

40. The budget allocation for this project is \$58,000, budget source LDI Opex. That budget is spent.
41. The proposed additional funding allocation in the Parks and Community Facilities capital work programme for 2026 to 2029 is below. Note that this is subject to changes as the new local board work programme is developed and confirmed over the next several months.

Budget source	FY25/26	FY26/27	FY27/28	FY28/29	FY29/30	Total (\$)
LDI Capex	\$0	\$50,000	\$450,000	\$800,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,300,000

Ngā raru tūpono me ngā whakamaurutanga Risks and mitigations

42. Risks and mitigation measures are outlined in Table 3 below.

Table 3: Risks and mitigation

Risk identified	Mitigation
Consenting	
Resource consent	Consenting may be required for certain aspects of the concept design including the toilet block and drainage. Early consultation with Planner's and consents specialists would be advantageous in minimizing the risk of not being able to obtain resource consent.
Health and Safety	
Public exposed to unsafe conditions during construction	Construction areas will require fencing to isolate the works from the public. Other passive measures such as signage and community notifications to advise of park construction works.
Encountering hazardous landfill material during construction	Early detailed ground investigations to understand existing ground conditions in terms of the presence of any hazardous materials. A Hazardous material plan should be developed and implemented during construction.
Environmental	
Stormwater runoff inadequately controlled	Detailed drainage design to ensure that any future developments and their associated stormwater runoff is adequately controlled.
Reputational	
Project deferred or cancelled	There is reputational risk to the council if the project is deferred or cancelled. Consultation with mana whenua, Papakura Marae and associates has raised an expectation that development of the park will occur.

Ngā koringa ā-muri

Next steps

43. If the Papakura Local Board resolve to approve the Te Koiwi Park Concept Plan, Revision C, February 2025, as the Master Concept Plan for Te Koiwi Park, then the Local Board will need to allocate funding for future years.
44. The proposed funding allocations are outlined as per below table, which are subject to change as the local board's work programme is developed.

Budget source	FY25/26	FY26/27	FY27/28	FY28/29	FY29/30	Total (\$)
LDI Capex	\$0	\$50,000	\$450,000	\$800,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,300,000

Ngā tāpirihanga

Attachments

No.	Title	Page
A	Te Kōiwi Park - concept design (<i>Under Separate Cover</i>)	

Ngā kaihaina

Signatories

Authors	Ana Anufe – Project manager
	Nina Rattray – Landscape architect
Authorisers	Alex Overwater-Davis – Operations area manager Eli Nathan - Head of Area Operations Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager

Papakura Local Grants Round Two 2024/2025 Grants Allocation

File No.: CP2025/04451

Item 14

Te take mō te pūrongo Purpose of the report

1. To fund, part-fund or decline the applications received for 2024/2025 Papakura Small Grants Round One.

Whakarāpopototanga matua Executive summary

2. The Papakura Local Board adopted the Papakura Local Grants Programme 2024/2025 in Attachment A. The document sets application guidelines for contestable grants submitted to the local board.
3. After the November 2024 business meeting, the Community Grants budget is \$131,106.29. This includes a \$2,000 refund from Counties Manukau Sport (QR2114-330 Papakura Whānau Triathlon Day) and a \$16,842.03 allocation to Small Grant Round 1 (PPK/2024/182 and PPK/2024/183).
4. The following reallocations were resolved in February 2025 business meeting.
 - Reallocate \$2,000 for the sound system for the RSA to deliver an Armistice Day Service in the ANZAC and Armistice Services work programme (ID360), to the Community Grants work programme line (ID365), noting the RSA has advised they no longer require the funds for the 2024/2025 financial year (CP2024/16324).
 - Refund of \$2,500 received for the Chilling in the Park. The project is no longer proceeding (refer to 23/04/2024 PPK/2024/165 - item 15, resolution c) (PPK/2025/18).
 - Reallocate \$2,500 from Youth Grants to Community Grant (PPK/2025/18).
 - Reallocate the film income of \$783 to Community Grants (PPK/2025/18).
 - Reallocate \$40,000 from community grants budget to 2024/2025 Local Environmental work programmes (PPK/2025/18).
 - Reallocation of \$30,000 from work programme ID 365 Community Grants Papakura to fund the economic development work programme (PPK/2025/12).
5. The following reallocation was resolved in March 2025 business meeting.
 - Reallocate \$12,200 from the 2024/2025 Full Facilities Contracts Park Bins Top-up work programme to the Papakura Local Board Community Grants work programme (PPK/2025/14).
6. The new Community Grants budget is now \$81,089.29, to be allocated across one Small Grant Rounds and one Local Grant Round.
7. Applications received in Papakura Local Grant Round Two are presented in Attachment B.
8. The Papakura Local Board received 46 applications for Papakura Local Grant Round Two, requesting a total of \$257,825.44.

Ngā tūtohunga Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

(a) agree to fund, part-fund or decline each application received below:

Item 14

Application ID	Organisation	Main focus	Requesting funding for	Amount requested	Eligibility
LG2514-202	Kura Cares Charity	Community	Towards coordinator/planners/staff costs for Papakura Proud Day on 21 June 2025	\$4,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-204	Karaka PC - Non Profit Organisation	Community	Towards new weather screens for Karaka Playcentre from 1 May 2025 to 31 May 2025	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-205	Kiwiora Community Trust	Community	Towards facilitator fee, material and marketing costs for Thriving Together: Responsible Alcohol Management in Our Community project from 1 May to 30 June 2025	\$3,750.00	Eligible
LG2514-206	Re-Creators Charitable Trust	Community	Towards tutor, project management and admin fees, pre & materials and marketing costs, travel costs for Community Upcycling Workshops & Events from 1 May 2025 to 30 August 2025	\$4,960.00	Eligible
LG2514-209	Papakura and District Historical Society Incorporated	Arts and culture	Towards purchase of digitisation equipment for Collection Digitisation project from 5 May 2025 to 27 June 2025	\$5,000.00	Eligible

Application ID	Organisation	Main focus	Requesting funding for	Amount requested	Eligibility
LG2514-213	T W H Foundation	Community	Towards marketing, venue hire and purchasing supplies for programmes for Whakamana Hapu Services from to 2 July 2025	\$4,677.05	Eligible
LG2514-214	Disability Sport Auckland Incorporated	Sport and recreation	Towards wages and venue hire for South Swimming programme from 28/04/2025 to 13/12/2025	\$4,832.30	Eligible
LG2514-215	Massey Park Aquatics Limited	Sport and recreation	Towards purchase of new boat and training session for Coast Guard Boating Education Programme and Water Safety programme from 5 May 2025 to 19 December 2025	\$3,392.50	Eligible
LG2514-216	New Foundations Trust	Community	Towards mentor costs for Transitional Educational Mentoring programme from 9 June 2025 to 28 November 2025	\$10,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-217	Africanz Unlimited Charitable Trust	Community	Towards venue hire and food for Empowering Ethnic Entrepreneurs: Papakura's Diverse Business Communities project from 16 May 2025 to 18 May 2025	\$3,500.00	Eligible

Item 14

Application ID	Organisation	Main focus	Requesting funding for	Amount requested	Eligibility
LG2514-218	Big Buddy Mentoring Trust	Community	Towards office rent, psych assessment, advertising, supervision sessions cost for Mentoring boys who don't have a father in their lives programme from 1 April 2025 to 31 March 2026	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-219	THE RISING FOUNDATION TRUST	Community	Towards TRF Programme Coordinator operating costs at Papakura High School from 13 May 2025 to 30 June 2025	\$3,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-221	Guardians Of Our Children Charitable Trust	Community	Towards operational costs for running Make Them Proud Seminar, Online Programmes and Tatou Talatalanoa from 1 June 2025 to 31 May 2026	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-222	New Zealand Tamil Engineers Association Incorporated	Community	Towards venue hire and material for Mathematic challenge (problem solving) and Chess competition and tournament from 1 March 2025 to 28 June 2025	\$2,500.00	Eligible
LG2514-225	Te Ao Ō Tamaaki Nui	Community	Towards Blank clothing for uniforms and T shirt photo printing for Youth Empowerment and Skills Development Program from 1	\$5,000.00	Eligible

Application ID	Organisation	Main focus	Requesting funding for	Amount requested	Eligibility
			May 2025 to 12 December 2025		
LG2514-226	Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust	Community	Towards venue hire, event celebration/ decoration, video and Photography, outing (Bus Hire), transport (Financial Management & Elder Abuse), Counselling, Refreshments and lunch for Participants, gift card for volunteers for Strengthening Community Well-being in Papakura project from 1 May 2025 to 30 April 2026	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-228	Momentum Charitable Trust	Community	Towards facilitated fees for two one-day life and financial skills programmes at Papakura Probation Centre from 2 May 2025 to 31 July 2025	\$3,390.00	Eligible
LG2514-229	Lion of Judah Christian Ministry Papakura	Community	Towards music instruments, venue hire, food and petrol costs for Tautua Youth Support Services of Music learning programme from 1 June 2025 to 19 December 2025	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-230	Table Tennis NZ Operations	Sport and recreation	Towards disability accessibility vehicles and fuel expenses for 2025 Para Table Tennis Festival	\$5,000.00	Eligible

Item 14

Application ID	Organisation	Main focus	Requesting funding for	Amount requested	Eligibility
			from 23 September 2025 to 3 October 2025		
LG2514-231	Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust	Community	Towards volunteer counsellor training, clinical supervision and telecommunication costs from 1 May 2025 to 1 May 2026	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-232	South Auckland Choral Soc. Inc	Arts and culture	Towards marketing cost, venue costs, music costs, soloists and concert accompanists, concert costs, part-time salaries for our music director and rehearsal accompanist for South Auckland Choral concert - 2025 Term 2 from 1 June 2025 to 31 August 2025	\$3,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-233	Connect The Dots	Community	Towards specialist educator and material costs for Make Moments Art Workshops for Isolated Older People programme from 1 June 2025 to 1 February 2026	\$2,839.73	Eligible

Application ID	Organisation	Main focus	Requesting funding for	Amount requested	Eligibility
LG2514-234	The Brain Injury Association (Auckland) Incorporated	Community	Towards travel expenses, workshop delivery, resources customisation, consultation and needs assessment for Building Community Capacity - Brain Injury Endorsed Workshops from 2 June 2025 to 1 June 2026	\$5,192.00	Eligible
LG2514-235	Phab Association Contracts Operations Account	Community	Towards wages, venue hire and transport costs for Empowering Youth, Strengthening Communities programme from 6 May 2025 to 5 May 2026	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-236	Totara Hospice Account	Community	Towards purchasing essential linens for use in the InPatient unit in Totara Hub from 1 May 2025 to 31 May 2025	\$4,224.60	Eligible
LG2514-237	Pet Whisperer Rescue Trust	Environment	Towards desexing & euthanasia, vaccinations & microchips and Treatments including flea & parasites for campaign to reduce population of non desexed cats in community from 1 June 2025 to 1 December 2025	\$5,000.00	Eligible

Item 14

Application ID	Organisation	Main focus	Requesting funding for	Amount requested	Eligibility
LG2514-239	Totara Farm Trust	Community	Towards Staff Training & Education from 1 April 2025 to 30 September 2025	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-240	Babystart Charitable Trust	Community	Towards purchase of infant and maternal care items and logistics costs for Boxes for Papakura Babies project from 1 May 2025 to 30 April 2026	\$4,738.00	Eligible
LG2514-241	School Start First Impressions	Community	Towards School Starter Packs for Tamariki in Papakura from 5 May 2025 to 7 July 2025	\$2,898.40	Eligible
LG2514-243	Shiloh Creative Life Centre Charitable Trust	Arts and culture	Towards artist fees, administration, and venue hire costs for 20 art classes for Outside the Box - Free flow from 8 May 2025 to 27 November 2025	\$4,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-244	Counties Manukau Badminton Association Incorporated	Sport and recreation	Towards Junior coaching, insurance part cost and cleaning costs for Counties Manukau Badminton Hall Programs from 1 May 2025 to 30 November 2025.	\$5,000.00	Eligible

Application ID	Organisation	Main focus	Requesting funding for	Amount requested	Eligibility
LG2514-245	Auckland Souther District Chinese Association Incorporated	Arts and culture	Towards venue hire, instructor allowance, financial audit fee for Sharing Chinese Arts and Culture in Papakura programmes from 1 July 2025 to 31 December 2025	\$2,467.38	Eligible
LG2514-246	Rape Prevention Education Whakatū Mauri Trust	Community	Towards facilitation and travel cost for BodySafe Programme from 2 June 2025 to 29 May 2026	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-247	Eastern Volleyball Club	Sport and recreation	Towards venue hire and Facilitator costs for Under 15 and Kiwi Cup National Champs 2025 from 24 - 26 September 2025	\$7,500.00	Eligible
LG2514-248	Papakura Cricket Club Inc	Sport and recreation	Towards purchasing of polo shirt for Junior team from 1 July 2025 to 31 October 2025	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-249	Papakura Theatre Company Inc	Arts and culture	Towards purchase of speakers from 5 May 2025 to 10 May 2025	\$4,763.48	Eligible
LG2514-250	YMCA North Incorporated	Sport and recreation	Towards Sports Camps Delivery costs for 6 x schools from Papakura Local Board from 23 June 2025 to 5 October 2025	\$5,000.00	Eligible

Item 14

Application ID	Organisation	Main focus	Requesting funding for	Amount requested	Eligibility
LG2514-251	Southside Drama	Arts and culture	Towards venue hire for Southside Production Project from 27 February 2026 to 14 March 2026	\$1,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-252	HCC Carols in the Park	Arts and culture	Towards overhead cost for Carols In The Park 2025 from 28 November 2025 to 3 December 2025	\$40,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-253	Action Education Inc	Arts and culture	Towards 20 Spoken Word Workshops for Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression project from 1 June 2025 to 31 December 2025	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-254	Auckland Basketball Services Ltd	Sport and recreation	Towards venue hire, part of the insurance cost, community development officer wages for Junior Development programme from 1 May 2025 to 31 December 2025	\$5,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-256	Papakura Community Trust Redhill Community Centre	Community	Towards upgrade security system and installation of automate front door from 1 May 2025 to 1 October 2025	\$15,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-257	Kura Cares Charity	Community	Towards venue hire and facilitators salary for Positive Pathways Program from 1 April 2025 to 24 December 2025	\$5,000.00	Eligible

Application ID	Organisation	Main focus	Requesting funding for	Amount requested	Eligibility
LG2514-258	Young Workers Resource Centre Inc.	Community	Towards education coordinator wage from 1st April 2025 to 31 March 2026	\$3,000.00	Eligible
LG2514-262	Drury United Soccer Club	Sport and recreation	Towards replacement of the polycarbonate sheeting for Dugout Repair from 5 May 2025 to 30 June 2025	\$4,700.00	Eligible
LG2514-264	Army 6	Events	Towards catering costs for 70th anniversary of 1 NZSAS Regiment from 10 February 2025 to 9 June 2025	\$9,500.00	Eligible
Total				\$257,825.44	

Item 14

Horopaki Context

9. The local board allocates grants to groups and organisations delivering projects, activities and services that benefit Aucklanders and contribute to the vision of being a world class city.
10. Auckland Council's Community Grants Policy supports each local board to adopt a grants programme:
The local board grants programme sets out:
 - local board priorities
 - lower priorities for funding
 - higher priorities for funding
 - exclusions
 - grant types, the number of grant rounds and when these will open and close.
 - any additional accountability requirements.
11. The Papakura Local Board adopted the grants programme for 2024/2025 in Attachment A and will operate two small grants and two local grants rounds for this financial year.
12. The community grants programmes have been extensively advertised through the council grants webpage, local board webpages, local board e-newsletters, Facebook pages, council publications, and community networks.

Tātaritanga me ngā tohutohu Analysis and advice

13. The aim of the local board grants programme is to deliver projects and activities which align with the outcomes identified in the local board plan. All applications have been assessed utilising the Community Grants Policy and the local board grant programme criteria. The eligibility of each application is identified in the report's recommendations.

Tauākī whakaaweawe āhuarangi Climate impact statement

14. The local board grants programme aims to respond to Auckland Council's commitment to address climate change by providing grants to individuals and groups with projects that support community climate change action. Community climate action involves reducing or responding to climate change by residents in a locally relevant way. Local board grants can contribute to expanding climate action by supporting projects that reduce carbon emissions and increase community resilience to climate impacts. Examples of projects include:
- local food production and food waste reduction
 - decreasing use of single-occupancy transport options
 - home energy efficiency and community renewable energy generation
 - local tree planting and streamside revegetation
 - education about sustainable lifestyle choices that reduce carbon footprints.

Ngā whakaaweawe me ngā tirohanga a te rōpū Kaunihera Council group impacts and views

15. Based on the main focus of an application, a subject matter expert from the relevant department will provide input and advice. The main focus of an application is identified as arts, community, events, sport and recreation, environment, or heritage.
16. The grants programme has no identified impacts on council-controlled organisations and therefore their views are not required.

Ngā whakaaweawe ā-rohe me ngā tirohanga a te poari ā-rohe Local impacts and local board views

17. Local boards are responsible for the decision-making and allocation of local board community grants. The Papakura Local Board is required to fund, part-fund or decline these grant applications in accordance with its priorities identified in the local board grant programme.
18. Staff will provide feedback to unsuccessful grant applicants so they can increase their chances of success in the future.

Tauākī whakaaweawe Māori Māori impact statement

19. The local board grants programme aims to respond to Auckland Council's commitment to improving Māori wellbeing by providing grants to individuals and groups who deliver positive outcomes for Māori. Auckland Council's Māori Responsiveness Unit has provided input and support towards the development of the community grants processes.

Ngā ritenga ā-pūtea Financial implications

20. After the November 2024 business meeting, the Community Grants budget is \$131,106.29. This includes a \$2,000 refund from Counties Manukau Sport (QR2114-330 Papakura Whānau Triathlon Day) and a \$16,842.03 allocation to Small Grant Round 1 (PPK/2024/182 and PPK/2024/183).
21. The following reallocations were resolved in February 2025 business meeting.
 - Reallocate \$2,000 for the sound system for the RSA to deliver an Armistice Day Service in the ANZAC and Armistice Services work programme (ID360), to the Community Grants work programme line (ID365), noting the RSA has advised they no longer require the funds for the 2024/2025 financial year (CP2024/16324).
 - Refund of \$2,500 received for the Chilling in the Park. The project is no longer proceeding (refer to 23/04/2024 PPK/2024/165 - item 15, resolution c) (PPK/2025/18).
 - Reallocate \$2,500 from Youth Grants to Community Grant (PPK/2025/18).
 - Reallocate the film income of \$783 to Community Grants (PPK/2025/18).
 - Reallocate \$40,000 from community grants budget to 2024/2025 Local Environmental work programmes (PPK/2025/18).
 - Reallocation of \$30,000 from work programme ID 365 Community Grants Papakura to fund the economic development work programme (PPK/2025/12).
22. The following reallocation was resolved in March 2025 business meeting.
 - Reallocate \$12,200 from the 2024/2025 Full Facilities Contracts Park Bins Top-up work programme to the Papakura Local Board Community Grants work programme (PPK/2025/14).
23. The new Community Grants budget is now \$81,089.29, to be allocated across one Small Grant Rounds and one Local Grant Round.
24. Applications received in Papakura Local Grant Round Two are presented in Attachment B.
25. The Papakura Local Board received 46 applications for Papakura Local Grant Round Two, requesting a total of \$257,825.44.
26. Appropriate staff have been consulted on this funding.

Ngā raru tūpono me ngā whakamaurutanga Risks and mitigations

27. The allocation of grants occurs within the guidelines and criteria of the Community Grants Policy and the local board grants programme. The assessment process has identified a low risk associated with funding the applications in this round.

Ngā koringa ā-muri Next steps

28. Following the Papakura Local Board allocating funding for this round, council staff will notify the applicants of the local board's decision.

Ngā tāpirihanga Attachments

No.	Title	Page
A	Papakura Community Grants Programme 2024 2025	37
B	Papakura 2024 2025 Local Grants round two application summary	43

Item 14

Ngā kaihaina Signatories

Authors	Bilin He - Grant Advisor
Authorisers	Pierre Fourie - Grants & Incentives Manager Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager



Papakura Community Grants Programme 2024/2025

aucklandcouncil.govt.nz



Papakura Local Board

Community Grants Programme 2024/2025

Our Community Grants Programme aims to provide contestable and discretionary community grants to local communities.

Outcomes sought by the Papakura Local Board

Our grants programme will be targeted towards supporting the following outcomes and priorities, as outlined in the [Papakura Local Board Plan 2023](#):

Our priorities for grants

The Papakura Local Board welcomes grant applications and community initiatives that align with the following local board plan priorities:

- Papakura's history and heritage are highlighted and celebrated
- Celebrate Papakura's Māori identity and culture
- Support Māori aspirations for kaitiakitanga over our natural environment for the benefit of current and future generations
- Support Māori to deliver community and economic benefits to the people of Papakura
- Building social cohesion and connection in a culturally diverse community
- To enhance community wellbeing
- Celebrate Papakura's diverse community identity and culture
- More people enjoy the environment in and around our local parks, harbour and streams
- Champion climate change initiatives
- Papakura's open spaces and recreation facilities are fit-for-purpose and well used
- Services and facilities meet the community's needs now and into the future
- Papakura's cycleways and walkways provide safe, connected, alternative routes
- To encourage thriving business communities in the local board area
- To nurture and grow relationships to achieve economic development outcomes
- Regular local cultural and arts experiences in Papakura

Higher Priorities

The Papakura Local Board will prioritise:

- Events or activities that are held in the local board area or can demonstrate the benefit for the local community.
- Applicants who have considered other sources of funding for their project and/or are collaborating with other community groups
- Projects or events that align with the healthy environment principles
- Projects started locally and benefiting residents of the local board area

Lower Priorities

A lower priority will be given to applications:

- That are fundraising events
- Costs towards travel expenses, salaries, vehicles, electronic equipment and event catering
- The application has demonstrated little financial need for the project

What we won't fund

In addition to the eligibility criteria outlined in the Community Grants Policy, the Papakura Local Board will not fund:

- Applicants who have failed to complete or provide a satisfactory accountability form from previous grants received
- Applicants with no quotes provided
- Applications applying for the same project or activity more than once in a financial year
- Applications requesting funding for projects or events which have already taken place
- Projects that have little to no benefit to the local board area

Investment approach

The Papakura Local Board has allocated budgets to support the grants programme as follows:

- **Small Grants:**
Minimum amount per grant: \$500 - Maximum amount per grant: \$2,000 unless there are exceptional circumstances
- **Local Grants:**
Minimum amount per grant: \$2,000 – Maximum amount is generally up to \$5,000 per grant unless there are exceptional circumstances
- **Discretionary Grants:**
Requests will be assessed on a case by case basis but must demonstrably support at least one of the Papakura Local Board Plan outcomes

Application dates

Applications will be accepted from the **opening date** and must be submitted by the **closing date**. Applicants will be notified of the outcome after the **decision date**. Projects and funding request item(s) must occur on or after the **start date** to be eligible.

Please note that the Multi-board Grant programme has been cancelled for financial year 2024/2025.

If your project spans across and/or have participants from multiple local board areas, you may apply to each respective local board through their individual grant programmes.

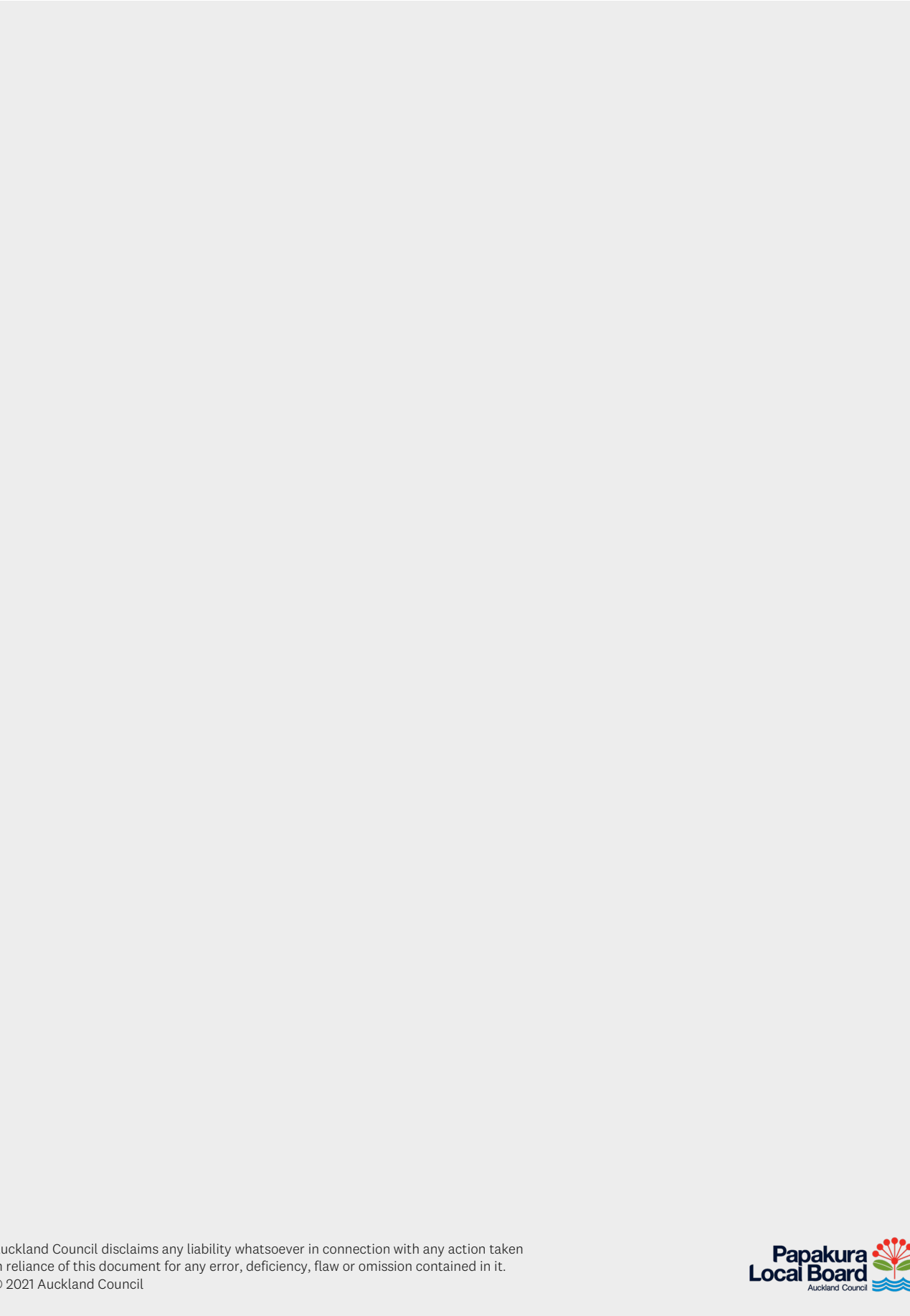
Type of grant	Round	Open	Close	Decision	Project start
Local Grant	One	15 July 2024	23 August 2024	23 October 2024	1 November 2024
Small Grant	One	23 September 2024	18 October 2024	27 November 2024	1 December 2024
Local Grant	Two	20 January 2025	28 February 2025	23 April 2025	1 May 2025
Small Grant	Two	21 April 2025	16 May 2025	25 June 2025	1 July 2025

Accountability measures

The Papakura Local Board requires that all successful applicants to:

- Complete and submit accountability report by the due date, proving that the grant has been used to deliver the set outcomes and objectives
- Include Papakura local board logo on publicity and promotional material, with the words “funded by/part funded by Papakura Local Board”
- Be available to work with council staff on media coverage and provide at least one photograph of the event or activity

Additionally, successful applicants would be welcome to provide a verbal report at a Papakura Local Board business meeting. Ten minutes at the start of the meeting can be set aside for a deputation or three minutes during public forum. Please contact the local board’s Democracy Advisor to make arrangements.



Auckland Council disclaims any liability whatsoever in connection with any action taken
in reliance of this document for any error, deficiency, flaw or omission contained in it.
© 2021 Auckland Council



2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant Round Two Application Summary

Contents

1. Kura Cares Charity	3
2. Karaka PC - Non Profit Organisation	8
3. KiwiOra Community Trust	11
4. Re-Creators Charitable Trust	15
5. Papakura & Districts Historical Society Inc	22
6. T W H Foundation (Transformative Whakamana Hapu Foundation)	26
7. Disability Sport Auckland Incorporated	29
8. Massey Park Aquatics LTD	34
9. New Foundations Trust	37
10. Africanz Unlimited Charitable Trust	42
11. Big Buddy Mentoring Trust	46
12. The Rising Foundation	51
13. Guardians of Our Children Charitable Trust	57
14. New Zealand Tamil Engineers Association Incorporated	62
15. Te Ao O Tamaaki Nui	65
16. Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust	69
17. Momentum Charitable Trust	77
18. Lion of Judah Christian Ministry Papakura	83
19. Table Tennis New Zealand	86
20. Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust	92
21. South Auckland Choral Society Incorporated	109
22. Connect the Dots	114
23. The Brain Injury Association (Auckland) Incorporated	120

24. PHAB Association (Auckland) Incorporated.....	124
25. Tōtara Hospice	130
26. Pet Whisperer Rescue Trust	135
27. Totara Farm Trust	140
28. Babystart Charitable Trust.....	143
29. School Start First Impressions	147
30. Shiloh Creative Life Centre Charitable Trust.....	151
31. Counties Manukau Badminton Association Incorporated	157
32. Auckland Souther District Chinese Association Incorporated.....	160
33. Rape Prevention Education Whakatu Mauri Trust.....	165
34. Eastern Volleyball Club	169
35. Papakura Cricket Club Inc.....	172
36. Papakura Theatre Company Inc	175
37. YMCA North Incorporated	179
38. Southside Drama.....	186
39. HCC Carols in the Park (Harvest Christian Church)	192
40. Action Education Incorporated	196
41. Auckland Basketball Services Limited	204
42. Papakura Community Trust.....	210
43. Kura Cares Charity	214
44. Young Workers Resource Centre inc.....	218
45. Drury Utd FC	222
46. ARMY 6	226

Kura Cares Charity

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Papakura Proud Day

Location:	Massey Park Athletics Track Papakura
Summary:	<p>He Pātaka Kōrero, He Pātaka Kai, He Pātaka Hākinakina. We are seeking funding to support a Matariki Papakura Community Fun Day that celebrates te taiao, whanaungatanga, and manaakitanga.</p> <p>This event will bring our community together to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Honour Matariki as a time of reflection, celebration, and renewal. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Strengthen whanaungatanga through fun, inclusive activities for all ages. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provide awesome services and activities that will uplift and support our whānau. <p>From kai sharing to wānanga, games, and cultural performances, this day will be a vibrant celebration of our shared identity and values.</p>
Expertise:	<p>Kura Cares Charity has a proven track record of delivering successful community events focused on Te Ao Māori, bringing whānau together to celebrate culture and connection. Our Papakura Proud Day attracted over 10,000 attendees, offering free kai, haircuts, face painting, entertainment, games, activities, and prizes. These events create a space for tamariki to have fun while giving parents a chance to relax and connect with others.</p> <p>We are experienced in organizing large-scale, impactful gatherings that strengthen community bonds and provide essential support in a welcoming environment. Photos and evidence from past events are available to showcase our success.</p>
Dates:	21/06/2025 - 21/06/2025
People reached:	300 children and Adults
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	<p>We will prominently acknowledge the local board’s contribution across various platforms, starting with social media and online channels, where posts leading up to and following the event will highlight their support, messaging like, “This event is made possible thanks to the generous support of the Papakura Local Board.” During the event, stage announcements by the MC will publicly thank the local board for their partnership and commitment to the community, ensuring attendees recognize their vital role in making the event possible. Additionally, any media coverage, including press releases and interviews, will emphasize their contribution, while highlight videos and photography from the event will feature</p>

their logo, banners, and representatives, ensuring they are visibly and publicly celebrated for their support.

Item 14

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Papakura Proud Day event will provide significant community benefits by fostering connection, pride, and well-being among residents. The event will celebrate Papakura’s diverse community and the significance of Matariki, showcasing Māori and Pasifika traditions through cultural performances, poi workshops, and storytelling, which will strengthen cultural connections and instill pride in local heritage. By bringing together whānau, tamariki, and individuals from all walks of life, the event will encourage social interaction, build relationships, and create a sense of belonging. Group activities like the three-legged egg race, tug of war, and Zumba classes will further promote teamwork and active participation.

With services such as free haircuts, health checks, and fitness sessions, the event also prioritizes physical, mental, and emotional well-being, promoting self-care and encouraging healthier lifestyles. The Arts and Crafts/Drawing station, cultural workshops, and interactive games will provide opportunities for tamariki and adults to express creativity, explore their talents, and learn new skills. Whānau-focused activities will create memorable experiences, bringing families together and fostering stronger bonds.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Celebrate Papakura’s diverse community identity and culture

Our project supports the Local Board’s priority of strengthening community well-being and connection by creating inclusive, culturally grounded events that bring whānau together. Through initiatives like our Matariki Papakura Community Fun Day, we provide free kai, entertainment, activities for tamariki, and essential services, fostering a sense of belonging and unity.

By focusing on Te Ao Māori and celebrating Matariki, we honor cultural identity while addressing community needs, such as access to free services and opportunities for whānau to connect and relax. This aligns with the Board’s goal of building resilient, connected communities where everyone feels supported and valued.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Papakura Harriers Athletics Club	Providing Location

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori), Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our project/activity is designed to achieve the above Māori outcomes by aligning with key principles of manaakitanga (hospitality and care),

kotahitanga (unity), and tino rangatiratanga (self-determination) while uplifting the well-being of Māori whānau and communities. Through targeted programming and culturally responsive delivery, we aim to create meaningful opportunities for engagement, empowerment, and community connection that support Māori aspirations and outcomes.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Papakura Proud Day has been carefully planned to ensure it is accessible and inclusive for people with disabilities, allowing everyone in the community to participate and enjoy the event. Accessibility starts with the venue, which is wheelchair-accessible, featuring ramps, wide pathways, and accessible parking spaces conveniently located near the entrance. Clear signage and maps will be provided to help attendees navigate the site easily, with designated seating areas available for those with mobility challenges. Accessible restrooms will also be provided, and volunteers will be on-site to assist attendees as needed.

To accommodate attendees with sensory sensitivities, we will include quiet zones where individuals can take a break from the noise and crowds. Performances or activities involving loud music or bright lighting will be clearly signposted in advance, allowing attendees to choose their level of engagement. These adjustments ensure that the event remains a comfortable and enjoyable experience for everyone.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice

At Papakura Proud Day, we are committed to promoting a healthy environment by adopting a no smoking and zero waste approach throughout the event. These efforts align with our commitment to fostering well-being, sustainability, and community pride. To support a no smoking environment, the event will be promoted as entirely smoke-free. Clear signage will be displayed throughout the venue to remind attendees of this policy, and announcements will be made during the event to reinforce the message. We will also include educational resources about the health and environmental impacts of smoking and vaping, further encouraging participants to adopt smoke-free lifestyles. To achieve zero waste, we will implement several strategies to minimize waste and encourage sustainability. Recycling and compost bins will be placed around the venue, accompanied by clear signage to guide attendees on proper disposal. We will work with vendors and activity organizers to ensure that all packaging and materials used are recyclable, compostable, or reusable. Water refill stations will be available to reduce the use of single-use plastic bottles, and attendees will be encouraged to bring their own reusable bottles and containers.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Yes, Papakura Proud Day supports specific genders, ages, and ethnicities to ensure targeted and impactful outcomes that address the unique needs of these groups. While we are inclusive of all participants, many of our programs are specifically designed to support Māori and Pasifika communities, as these groups are overrepresented in areas of financial hardship, health disparities, and social inequities. Our goal is to create culturally responsive initiatives that uplift these communities and provide them with tools for long-term success

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Item 14

Financial information

Amount requested: \$4000.00

Requesting grant for: Staff wages please

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If only part of the funding for Papakura Proud Day could be secured, we would amend our plan to prioritize the essential components of the event while reducing costs in areas that would have minimal impact on the overall experience for attendees. Our main focus would remain on creating an engaging, inclusive, and celebratory event for the Papakura community, even with a reduced budget.

The first adjustment would be prioritizing key elements such as the main performances, community stalls, and activities that highlight the strengths and culture of Papakura. These are the core aspects of the event that bring people together and make the day meaningful. For instance, we would ensure that any performances from local schools, cultural groups, or community talent are prioritized, as they showcase Papakura's unique identity and are cost-effective compared to external performers.

Cost of participation: Project free to community

Attachment B

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5250.00	\$0.00	\$1250.00	\$1250.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue hire	\$0.00	\$0.00
Face painting	\$150.00	\$0.00
Hair Cutting	\$400.00	\$0.00
Zumba classes	\$200.00	\$0.00
Cordinator / planners / staff	\$2000.00	\$2000.00
Sausage sizzle / BBQ kai	\$500.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
None as this is a free event	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Fundraising	\$1250.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
12	42

Additional information to support the application:	<p>Papakura Proud Day 2023 at Massey Park was a huge success, uniting over 3,000 whānau through free activities, local business support, and cultural engagement. Despite no council funding, our dedicated team delivered an impactful event with fitness sessions, games, health checkups, vendors, and community stalls. We aim to expand this year, enhancing participation and sustainability while strengthening community ties. Auckland Council's support will help us grow the event's reach, ensure seamless execution, and provide even greater opportunities for local businesses and whānau. With funding, we can continue fostering unity, wellbeing, and cultural pride in Papakura.</p>
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-202	Papakura Proud Day 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
NHM25_060	Future Wahine Youth Program Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2024/2025 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
WMIF2024-001	Green Whānau App WMIF August 2024 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
REF25-100035	Papakura Proud Day 2024/2025 Regional Event Fund - Round 1 - Application	Declined \$0.00
LG2410-440	Te Reo Māori 101: Basic Māori Language and Culture 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2410-404	Activate Whanau Randwick 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$3,870.94
RegSR16168	Sport and Recreation Facilities Operating Grant 2024-2027 -	Declined \$0.00
LG2405-220	Activate Whanau and Hapori (Activate families and Community)	Declined

	2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Declined	\$0.00
NHM24_097	Waitangi Papakura Proud Day Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
NHM24_061	Whanau Hotaka Programme/Future Wahine Programme building lease Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2414-110	Free Papakura Community Activate Bootcamps 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2303-215	Pukekohe proud day 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-205	Papakura Proud Day 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2314-104	ACTIVATE WHANAU 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2214-209	Whanau Hotaka 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,104.00

Item 14

Attachment B

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-204

Item 14

Karaka PC - Non Profit Organisation

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: New weather screens for Karaka Playcentre

Location:	299 Linwood road, Karaka (Karaka Playcentre)		
Summary:	Replacement of weather proofing screens in our kai area - our verandah where our tamariki eat their lunch and engage in messy play with one another. Our current screens are no longer weather proof and are becoming a safety hazard.		
Expertise:	Karaka Playcentre has been an integral part of the community for multiple generations, and has provided support to families for many years, successfully delivering the Playcentre Aotearoa ethos and sense of belonging, learning, and family to locals all the while.		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 31/05/2025		
People reached:	Approximately 60 families per year (SPACE users and Playcentre family)		
% of participants from Local Board	75%		
Promotion:	We are happy to display a Papakura Local Board sign in our kai area in full view of all members who enjoy the new weather proofing. We will acknowledge and thank PLB in our newsletter and on our social media, and will share our funding story with National Office, in order for them to display on their website.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Please refer to my attached document for entire list of community benefits, but in summary:

- free adult learning opportunities
- adult leadership opportunities
- shared community spaces and values
- support for young families and people new to the area
- multicultural learning space
- closest playcentre to nearby Papakura developments (e.g: Hingaia)
- supports school holiday programmes (access to playground)

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Building social cohesion and connection in a culturally diverse community

Karaka Playcentre directly supports two of the ten priority areas in the Kia Ora Tāmaki Makaurau Framework - Kia Ora te ahurea, and Kia Ora te whanau. Our main focus is of course whanau and tamariki wellbeing. Māori identity and culture is upheld in everything we do, from celebrating Matariki, to honouring our commitment to Te Tiriti o Waitangi in line with Playcentre Aotearoa’s ethos, to opening all our meetings with a karakia. We also have many Māori learning resources, such as books, puzzles, artwork and poi.

We have families that attend Playcentre from many different cultural backgrounds from all over the world, and we love learning about other cultures alongside our tamariki. Being a parent of young children can be isolating, especially to people new to an area. Connecting with other parents, and providing children opportunities to connect with others their age, is one of the main benefits of being a Playcentre member.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Cairnscorp Pukekohe	manufacture and installation

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Karaka Playcentre directly supports two of the ten priority areas in the Kia Ora Tāmaki Makaurau Framework - Kia Ora te ahurea, and Kia Ora te whanau. Our main focus is of course whanau and tamariki wellbeing. Māori identity and culture is upheld in everything we do, from celebrating Matariki, to honouring our commitment to Te Tiriti o Waitangi in line with Playcentre Aotearoa’s ethos, to opening all our meetings with a karakia. We also have many Māori learning resources, such as books, puzzles, artwork and poi.

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Our facility has access directly to this area via a ramp, so is accessible for wheelchairs. We also happily work with every family to support any child (or parents) specific needs.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Playcentre is a smoke free environment. We minimise all waste, and reuse as much as possible, including donating leftover kai to foodbanks, turning removed overhanging branches into sandpit toys, and more. Water (and milk) are the only drink choices available to children attending Playcentre, and we promote healthy eating through growing our own fruits and vegetables, and healthy eating resources such as books and healthy food toys for the tamariki to "cook" with. We encourage outdoor activities through use of our playground, sandpit, gardening, and moveable/buildable obstacle toys, balls, hoola hoops, and more.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Playcentre prides itself in being a multicultural organisation, following mātauranga Māori principles, with positions on the national board specifically for Māori, and all of our meetings and social events run with Māori culture in min. We celebrate many cultures and events - such as Diwali, Chinese New Year and more.

Playcentre, and SPACE groups, are targeted at supporting and benefiting babies and toddlers, but also support the parents as well, with free adult education, leadership opportunities, and more.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Franklin	20	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: The entire project - but we understand that Karaka Playcentre may need to cover a shortfall between amount of funding received and the total cost of the project.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We cannot go ahead with this project without funding, and we cannot alter or reduce the design (other options have been explored but have ended up too costly).

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$7995.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
New weather screen installation	\$7995.97	\$5000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
1	4

Item 14

Additional information to support the application:	Please see attached the application that I put together for this project which includes pictures, letters of support from Papakura residents, the quote we are working to, and further information about how this project will have positive impacts on the Papakura community.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
No previous applications		

Attachment B

KiwiOra Community Trust

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Thriving Together: Responsible Alcohol Management in Our Community

Location:	1 Elliot Street, Papakura		
Summary:	We are seeking funding to run a refresher training program for licensees and managers of on-licensed premises and clubs. The training aims to enhance their knowledge and understanding of alcohol legislation, ensuring compliance with regulations and promoting responsible alcohol management. By equipping participants with up to date information, the program seeks to minimize alcohol-related harm and contribute to a safer community		
Expertise:	While our organization has not previously delivered alcohol training, we have extensive experience in running educational workshops and program, including cooking classes, nutrition sessions and digital literacy training. These projects highlight our expertise in organizing, managing and delivering structured learning experiences tailored to community needs. This experience equips us with the skills necessary to coordinate and deliver training programs effectively, ensuring positive outcomes for participants.		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 30/06/2025		
People reached:	250		
% of participants from Local Board	90%		
Promotion:	We will publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution in the following ways: 1. Verbally thanking the local board during the training sessions. 2. Featuring the local board's logo prominently on all promotional materials, including posters, flyers and online promotions. 3. Including a mention of the local board's support on the participant feedback form		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

This project brings significant benefits to the community by promoting responsible alcohol management, which helps reduce alcohol-related harm such as accidents, antisocial behaviour, and health issues. By equipping licensees and manager with updated knowledge of alcohol legislation, the program fosters safer environments in and around licensed premises, enhancing public safety. Additionally, the project supports thriving local businesses by helping them build trust within the

community and maintain a positive reputation, contributing to a healthier and more vibrant social and economic landscape.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To encourage thriving business communities in the local board area

the project support thriving business communities by equipping licensees and manager of on-licensed premises and clubs with the knowledge and tools needed to comply with alcohol legislation and promote responsible alcohol management. By ensuring legal compliance and reducing alcohol-related harm, the training fosters safer and more responsible practices, enhancing the reputation of businesses within the community. A well-informed and compliant hospitality sector contribute to a positive and sustainable business environment, attracting customers and building trust within the area.

Item 14

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- No Māori outcomes identified

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Nil

Attachment B

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$3750.00

Requesting grant for: We are requesting funding to cover the following;

1. Cost of Training Provider: to hire an experienced facilitator who will deliver the alcohol legislation refresher training to licensees and managers, ensuring high quality and effective learning.
2. Printing and Stationary for Participants: to provide printed materials,

handouts and resources that will support participants in understanding the content and applying it in their businesses.

3. Marketing: to promote the training program effectively and ensure that businesses in the area, particularly those operating license premises, are aware of the opportunity and can benefit from the training. this include online ads and outreach.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If only part of the project is funded, we might need to amend our project by introducing a registration fee for participants. This would help cover the remaining costs while still allowing us to deliver the training effectively. We would ensure that the fee is affordable to encourage participation and maintain accessibility for all eligible business.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$3750.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$250.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Facilitator	\$3300.00	\$3300.00
Material and Marketing	\$450.00	\$450.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
---	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2507-213	Plant -Based Fusion: A Journey Through World Cuisines 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-205	Thriving Together: Responsible Alcohol Management in Our Community 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
WOC202500020	The Art of Malaysian Batik: Hands on Workshop 2025 World of Cultures Festival - Project in Process	Approved \$1,000.00
WOC202500019	Flavors of Thailand Traditional Cooking Demonstrations 2025 World of Cultures Festival - Project in Process	Approved \$1,000.00
WOC202500007	Japan Unfolded: A day of Origami, Taiko Drums & Rakugo Tales 2025 World of Cultures Festival - Project in Process	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2508-151	Digital Skills for Seniors: Enhancing Connection and Confidence 2024/2025 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2501-167	AI For All : Empowering Everyday Lives 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-210	Mind & Body Enrichment: Creative Arts and Nutrition for Seniors 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$650.00
LG2506-111	Taste of Thailand: New Year Cooking Celebration 2024/2025 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
LG2505-127	Cultural Fusion: Korean and Indian Traditions 2024/2025 Henderson Massey Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2507-121	Unity in Diversity: Chinese New Year Celebration 2025 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,965.00
LG2505-122	Creative Lights: Mosaic Lamps for Diwali 2024/2025 Henderson Massey Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS2425_1_035	Art of Japan: Ikebana and Furoshiki Exhibition and Workshop Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2511-107	Thai New Year Celebration 2024/2025 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-113	Vietnamese Culture Fest: Spring Rolls & Star Lanterns 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$840.00
QR2405-213	Culture Knots: Furoshiki and Silk Flower Harmony 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$650.00
ACG-R509	Flavors Unwasted 2023/2024 Auckland Climate Grant Response Round Two - Ineligible	Undecided \$0.00
LG2414-229	Taste of Korea: Kimchi & Dumplings Cooking Classes 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2414-210	Raksha Bandhan Harmony : Uniting Communities Through Indian Traditions 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2408-206	Cultural Festival : Celebrating Diwali and Loy Krathong 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2411-203	Taste of Heritage : Cooking Classes Celebrating Asian Cultures 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2410-313	Harmony in Diversity : A Japanese and Korean Cultural Journey 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
WOCF232404	Thai Traditions in Frames	Approved

Item 14

Attachment B

	2023-2024 World of Cultures Festival - Accepted	\$1,000.00
QR2407-137	The Silk Flower Workshop 2023/2024 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2407-101	GreenLiving Highland Park: Empowering Eco-Conscious 2023/2024 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
QR2414-104	ElderTech Empowerment 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2414-102	Harmony through Dance: Celebrating Indian Culture in Papakura 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
ACG-R4004	EcoFlavors: Vegan Culinary Journeys 2023/2024 Auckland Climate Grant Response Round One - Review project report	Approved \$2,355.00
ACG-R4009	EarthSavers: Animated Visions of a Climate-Friendly World 2023/2024 Auckland Climate Grant Response Round One - Assessment	Declined \$0.00
LG2410-204	Inspire & Uplift Community 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2414-115	Nutri Wellness Workshop 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,949.13
WMIF2023-016	Waste Helper WMIF August 2023 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2314-315	Thai Traditional Cooking Workshop 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,312.50
LFHW2023034	Fresher for Longer Food Tips Love Food Hate Waste Fund 2023 - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-206

Re-Creators Charitable Trust

Item 14

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Community Upcycling Workshops & Events

Location:	Community centres and libraries across Papakura		
Summary:	Community Upcycling Workshops for adults, tamariki and rangatahi delivered by Haley Lowe - Te Ao Māori, Papakura local. Teaching practical DIY skills, frugal living techniques and mindful creativity during school holidays and the upcoming Matariki. We will deliver community activation sessions to ease the burden on households.		
Expertise:	Please see Haleys CV attached for a local connection. The ReCreators have been delivering workshops for nearly 6 years across Tamaki Makaurau and the Waikato. Our team is made up of approx 20+ creatives with a huge variety of skills from woodworking, sewing, crocheting, manufacturing design, carving etc. Our financial year stats for FY23/24 show that we have delivered 959 events across 122 community venues and with 13130 participants paying 23 creatives representing the countries and cultures of 13 countries.		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 30/08/2025		
People reached:	140		
% of participants from Local Board	80%		
Promotion:	Tagged in Socials and on our event posters with logos		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We deliver events for both tamariki, rangatahi and adults. They are popular because they are fun and we partner with community groups like Clendon Library, Manurewa Library and The Beautification Trust in delivery. We can do the same in the Papakura area.

Reviewing the feedback we have been given to WHY people attend events

- here in our participant's order- want to learn a new DIY skill- accessible (in a local area)
- affordable
- taking time off for mental wellbeing and being in a community setting.

Other benefits

- showcases the skills needed to live frugally and reduce pressure on whānau
- creative sustainable art/ products (woodwork, clothes, accessories, furniture)
- promotes intergenerational activities (parents working with kids)

- positive mental wellbeing through making with your hands- promotes an autonomous voice around creative vision (each project is unique)
- global waste problem (reduce extraction at source and landfill at end of life)
- promote sustainable and creative upcycling while being upskilled themselves
- provides skills and employment to creatives.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

We host fun community events focusing on creative reuse and a low carbon economy. Through an artistic lens, we explain that by upcycling, people are preventing extraction from Papatūānuku (water, soil, trees, biodiversity) and minimising landfill. But more than that - they are learning frugal living skills that require us to be resilient for the future.

Learning these skills within a community setting provides participants with joy, a sense of satisfaction and of connectedness

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Papakura Community Garden	Venue, marketing
Sir Edmund Hillary Library	Venue, marketing and a helper for tamariki classes

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori), Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Led by Haley Lowe (Ngāi Tūhoe, Ngāti Raukawa, English) supported by The ReCreators in prep, admin, project mgt and marketing. We are a wahine led, diverse and inclusive collective.

We aim to include mātauranga and tikanga Māori in our designs especially for Matariki. The ReCreators support the inclusion of Te Reo and indigenous practices in our classes. Our core belief is around kaitiakitanga.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Held in community centres and libraries with activities suitable to varying abilities.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

We promote healthy living through our core zero waste, climate action and community development values. We encourage mindfulness through crafting (which takes people off technology), we also promote intergenerational activities and learning of skills that can be taken back to the family and community. Due to the nature of the materials used we see it breaks down equity barriers and allows all people to be proud of their creations.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Yes - we are an inclusive and diverse organisation and have always promoted that through our wānanga.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Manurewa	2	\$4960.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$4960.00

Requesting grant for: To deliver free or heavily subsidised events, we need to be adequately funded. This is becoming harder and harder. The skills that we teach are fundamental for a life with climate change.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will deliver what has been funded. Our contribution includes the labour it takes to gather materials and organise volunteer events including the use of our RE: MAKER SPACE which has commercial rent

Cost of participation: Free for tamariki and community activations. If woodworking for adults then we charge a small fee to ensure that people show up and respect the funding that goes into these activities.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$4960.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Tutor	\$1560.00	\$1560.00
Project Mgt	\$460.00	\$460.00
Admin 320	\$320.00	\$320.00
Prep & materials & Storage	\$1420.00	\$1420.00
Travel (car and time)	\$800.00	\$800.00
Marketing	\$400.00	\$400.00

Income description	Amount
None - only ticketing for rent for adult events, Rent not included in budget	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Wood, textiles and other materials	\$500.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	10

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2509-239	Community Upcycling Workshops & Events 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - GA Assessment Completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2413-221	Community Upcycling Workshops & Events 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2512-243	Community Upcycling Workshops & Events 2024/2025 Ōrākei Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2505-232	Community Upcycling Workshops & Events 2024/2025 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2501-257	Community Upcycling Workshops & Events 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2519-202	Community Upcycling Workshops & Rat Trap Making 2024/2025 Waitakere Ranges Local Grants Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
CCS25_2_008	Community Upcycling Craft & Woodworking Wānanga Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R2 - South East 25_2	Undecided \$0.00
CCS25_2_007	Community Upcycling Craft & Wood Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R2 - North West 25_2	Undecided \$0.00
CCS25_2_006	Community Upcycling Craft & Woodworking Wānanga Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R2 - Central 25_2	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-206	Community Upcycling Workshops & Events 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

LG2520-206	Community Upcycling Workshops & Events 2024/2025 Waitemata Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-308	Community Upcycling Workshops & Events 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2507-215	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
NHM25_038	Kai Resilience - Reclaimed & Regenerative Garden Education Initiatives Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2024/2025 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2521-112	Make & Glve for Xmas/ School Holiday Events 2024/2025 Whau Quick Response Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2520-128	Summer & School Holiday Upcycling Events 2024/2025 Waitemata Quick Response Grant Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2517-113	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,960.00
QR2519-103	Community Rat Traps for Primary Schools 2024/2025 Waitakere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,200.00
WMIF2024-027	Scaling timber reclamation - shared CNC/thicknesser for C&D waste community WMIF August 2024 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2502-136	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2508-116	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2514-140	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2512-105	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Ōrākei Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2511-112	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2521-105	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2505-117	Community Upcycling Workshops & Rap Trap Production 2024/2025 Henderson Massey Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,200.00
QR2513-112	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2509-102	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2515-103	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,880.00
CCS2425_1_030	Community Upcycling Craft Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$6,000.00
CCS2425_1_029	Community Upcycling Craft Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$4,800.00
CCS2425_1_028	Community Upcycling Craft Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$6,000.00
QR2501-106	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2519-102	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Waitakere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2520-104	Community Upcycling Workshops	Approved

	2024/2025 Waitematā Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	\$2,000.00
LG2510-111	Community Upcycling Workshops 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
MB2324-224	Community DIY skills-based upcycling workshops 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$17,725.00
CCS24_2_032	Project Name * Community Upcycling Craft Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$12,850.00
CCS24_2_031	Community Upcycling Craft Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
CCS24_2_030	Community Upcycling Craft Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,700.00
NHM24_016	Empowering Communities: Reclaimed & Regenerative Garden Education Initiatives Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
ACG-R4037	Garden beds/community compost bins from deconstructed wood (AT Eastern Busway) 2023/2024 Auckland Climate Grant Response Round One - Assessment	Declined \$0.00
LG2411-149	Community DIY Upcycling Workshops 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2417-101	Community DIY Upcycling Workshops 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2409-101	Community DIY Upcycling Workshops 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2415-102	Community DIY Skills-Based Upcycling Workshops 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2401-107	Community DIY Upcycling Workshops 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,200.00
LG2413-116	Community DIY Upcycling Workshops 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2405-103	Community DIY Upcycling Workshops 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2412-106	Community Upcycling (DIY skills) Workshops 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS24_1_016	Creative DIY upcycling classes for climate action Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Acquitted	Declined \$0.00
CCS24_1_015	Creative DIY upcycling classes for climate action Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
CCS24_1_014	Creative DIY upcycling classes for climate action Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$8,000.00
LG2420-103	Community DIY Upcycling Workshops 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2410-125	Community DIY Upcycling Workshops 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2301-314	Community Upcycling DIY Workshops 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ACG-R236	Perfectly Imperfect Pop-Up Shop at RE:MAKERSPACE - Volunteer Manager 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR2319-226	Community DIY skills making rat traps 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
QR2303-243	Community Upcycling DIY Workshops 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00

LG2314-260	Community DIY Upcycling Workshops 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2309-289	Community Skills-Based DIY Upcycling Workshops 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2311-252	Community Upcycling DIY Workshops 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2205-172	RE:MAKERSPACE pop up Perfectly Imperfect Fruit and Veg Shop. 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
CCS_23_2071	Creative upcycling classes for children, teens & adults Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$12,200.00
CCS_23_2070	Community upcycling workshops for adults, teens & children Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
CCS_23_2069	Community upcycling workshops for adults, rangatahi & tamariki Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$8,000.00
QR2318-207	Upcycling community DIY art and craft activation events 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QRTP2312-114	Upcycling community DIY art and craft activation events 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Review accountability	Approved \$2,758.00
QR2320-118	Upcycling community DIY art and craft activation events 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Follow up	Approved \$1,000.00
ACG-S143	Upcycling for Kai Resilience & DIY Skills to Live Lightly 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Strategic Round - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ACG-R1004	Upcycling for Kai Resilience & DIY Skills to Live Lightly 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
WMIF2022-036	Circular Design Programme (deconstruction wood & textiles) WMIF August 2022 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
WMIF2022-029	Revived Design: A zero-waste marketplace for designers/educators WMIF August 2022 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB2223-111	Upcycling community DIY art and craft activation events 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$15,707.00
CCS23_1016	Creative upcycling classes for children and adults Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,060.00
CCS23_1033	Creative and practical upcycling classes for children & adults Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$11,400.00
CCS23_1034	Creative upcycling classes for children and adults Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,100.00
CCS22_2_077	Creative upcycling classes for children & adults Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,450.00
CCS22_2_079	Creative upcycling classes for children & adults Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS22_2_078	Creative and practical upcycling classes for children & adults Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,900.00
MB2022-202	Community Upcycling DIY Workshops 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$19,850.00
CCS22_1_063	Upcycling workshops for adults and children Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,480.00
CCS22_1_007	Upcycling classes for children & adults (Xmas Gifts & Summer Activations) Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$7,500.00
RENH21/22083	Upcycled Gardening for Communities	Approved

	Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2021 - 2022 - Review Project Report	\$20,000.00
CCS22_1_064	Upcycling classes for children & adults Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,250.00
MB2021-228	DIY skills-based upcycling classes & Circular Design Course 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$19,266.00
CCS21_3_030	Creative and practical upcycling classes for children & adults Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Project in Progress	Approved \$6,000.00
CCS21_3_029	Creative and practical upcycling classes for children & adults Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,565.00
CCS21_3_028	Creative and practical upcycling classes for children & adults Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Project in Progress	Approved \$2,100.00
RegCD00023	Zero Waste Product Design - Circular Economy Education in Tamaki Makaurau Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Approved \$0.00
WMIF2002-033	Revived Design - Designing Solutions for Our Planet WMIF September 2020 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB2021-136	Skills-based upcycling workshops enabling communities to creatively reuse. 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$10,500.00
CCS21_1_163	Creative upcycling events for adults and kids Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - North West 21_1	Approved \$4,500.00
CCS21_1_158	Creative upcycling events for children and adults Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - Central & Gulf Islands 21_1	Approved \$4,500.00
MB1920-216	Online & practical upcycling workshops enabling communities to creatively reuse. 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
REGCD2021	Making Upcycling Mainstream - Where Circular Economy meets Social Enterprise Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
CCS20_1_003	The ReCreators Upcycling Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - North West 20_1	Approved \$3,040.00
MB1920-103	Community Upcycling Workshops 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,500.00
WMIF1802-083	The Re-Creators - helping humans help the planet WMIF September 2018 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-209

Papakura & Districts Historical Society Inc

Item 14

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Collection Digitisation

Location:	209 Great South Road Papakura. Papakura Museum		
Summary:	We have ascertained that we need an effective digitisation system , we are seeking funding for digitisation equipment .		
Expertise:	The Museum manager has overseen the purchasing and installation of museum equipment for over 20 years, the Curator has gained experience with digitization through working in similar but larger institutions.		
Dates:	05/05/2025 - 27/06/2025		
People reached:	All museum patrons, Iwi, schools and researchers		
% of participants from Local Board	75%		
Promotion:	Papakura Local Board will be acknowledged on all social media and all advertising associated with this project.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We have ascertained that we need an effective digitisation system and ongoing assistance that will enable us to meet our goals and fulfil our mission statement. The benefits for our museum and community will be huge as this will enable us to enhance visitor experiences, better serve the public with inquires, strengthen our relationship with local iwi, allow our collections to be accessible to all, protect the original artefacts, allow the effective preservation of knowledge, provide security, and enable researchers to effectively search our collections.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Papakura’s history and heritage are highlighted and celebrated

The benefits for our museum and community will be huge as this will enable us to enhance visitor experiences, better serve the public with inquires, strengthen our relationship with local iwi, allow our collections to be accessible to all, protect the original artefacts, allow the effective preservation of knowledge, provide security, and enable researchers to effectively search our collections.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
---------------------------------------	------

Nil	Nil
-----	-----

Demographics

- Māori outcomes:**
- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*
- Through the digitisation project we will be practicing the protection of mātauranga.
- Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - The digitisation project will improve accessibility for all and in particular those with disabilities.
- Healthy environment approach:** Nil

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

- Amount requested:** \$5000.00
- Requesting grant for:** the purchase of digitisation equipment
- If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**
If this was the case we identify the purchase of the photo scanner and and the kaiser light stand as top priority.
- Cost of participation:** no

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Equipment for digitisation	\$5000.00	\$5000.00

Income description	Amount
--------------------	--------

Nil	\$0.00
-----	--------

Item 14

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-209	Collection Digitisation 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2514-106	Military Gallery revamp 2025 2024/2025 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2514-106	Papakura Now and Then 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2414-212	Gallery lighting revamp 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,880.54
LG2414-148	Museum Display Equipment 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,866.45
LG2314-235	NZ Land Wars Post Preservation Case 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,150.00
QR2314-107	Anne Frank "Let me be Myself" 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2214-215	Display Cabinet for the Kirikiri / Ring's Redoubt archaeological assemblage 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$20,000.00
LG2214-204	External signage for Papakura's Museum 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS22_1_065	Papakura Aerial Photograph & Memories Wall, and Interactive Photo Cut Out Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,700.00
QR2114-303	Might Small, Mighty Bright and children's equipment 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,851.00
LG2114-214	Papakura Heritage Walk : Map and Museum Brochure 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,759.96
QR2114-11	Warbirds WW2 Exhibition 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,790.00
QR2114-11	Buller's Birds	Approved

Attachment B

	2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	\$2,000.00
CCS20_2_036	Kupe Sites Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - South East 20_2	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2014-118	Tumatanui me Tumataiti "Public & Private" Photographs of People. 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2014-129	Military gallery rostrum build 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1914-202	Exhibition materials and wall painting 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
CCS19_2_140	The Delicate Balance of Wobbling Stars Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,590.00
LG1914-104	Vintage Sewing Workshop 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,970.00
QR1814-301	Mt Felix Tapestry 2017/2018 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1814-202	Exhibition Images & Panels 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS18_2_039	Home Front "Letter" Vignettes Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,730.00
LG1814-108	Through Their Eyes: WWI as seen/told by the Costar Brothers 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1810-120	Through Their Eyes: WWI as seen/told by the Costar Brothers 2017/2018 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Accountability not satisfactory	Approved \$5,000.00
QR1814-116	Refurbishment (minor) 2017/2018 Papakura Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,980.00
LG1714-221	Web design and Branding 2016/2017 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR1714-409	Archival housing of Museum Photographs 2016/2017 Papakura Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$1,749.00
QR1714-302	Touring Exhibition "Balls Bullets and Boots" from Rugby Field to Battlefield 2016/2017 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS17_1_084	Balls, Bullets & Boots: from Rugby Field to Battlefield Creative Communities Scheme 2017_1 - South Assessment Committee Round 1 2017	Declined \$0.00
CCS16_1_155	About Town: a heritage walk around Papakura township Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - South Assessment Committee Round 1 2016	Approved \$8,280.25
00131	Thirteen Ships: The Waikato Immigration Scheme, 1864-1865 Creative Communities Scheme 2015_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$8,592.30
2014_200096	WW1 Centenary Billboard Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - South Assessment Committee - Round 2 2014	Declined \$0.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-213

T W H Foundation (Transformative Whakamana Hapu Foundation)

Item 14

Attachment B

Legal status:	Registered Charity	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Whakamana Hapu Services

Location:	Active Papakura Trust - 11 Tironui Road, Papakura		
Summary:	This funding will cover the cost of operations to run and facilitate our whanau hubs. These operate on a 10-week cycle, engaging families in South Auckland who are high-end needs i.e Domestic Violence, Unemployment, Youth Suicide and Family Breakdown.		
Expertise:	Over the past three years, we have run 4 10 week rotations annually. Our 'Whakamana Hapu's initiative has expanded across Auckland, focusing on high-risk, low-decile areas in South Auckland, including Mangere, Otahuhu. In the communities, where families are particularly vulnerable to issues such as family breakdowns, crime, domestic violence, and substance abuse, our programs have been well-received. We evaluate our programs and events through family feedback, online surveys, and word of mouth, as our organisation has built a strong reputation in the areas we operate. The most significant evidence of our impact is the testimonials and transformed lives of the families we've supported, who are now more open to change and seeking the right support for their health and well-being.		
Dates:	07/05/2025 - 02/07/2025		
People reached:	130 - 160		
% of participants from Local Board	95%		
Promotion:	We would add the logo to all of our marketing material and share to participants each program that this is part of meeting the local boards objectives.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

A substantial number of the families we engage with reside within the Papakura area. Our Whakamana Hapu approach, which aims to connect families to improved opportunities and foster healthier lifestyles, is a crucial initiative responding to the significant need in this community. Papakura faces elevated risks across various factors impacting family health and well-being. To better comprehend and address the distinct needs of this diverse community, we provide weekly hub access. Families from Papakura can gather 2-3 times per week, actively participating in our

services and programs. This regular interaction not only builds a sense of community, also provides us with essential insights into the specific needs of families in these areas. Through these collaborative efforts, we are dedicated to making a meaningful and targeted impact on the well-being of families in the Papakura area.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

While our primary focus is on vulnerable people within the community Maori and Pacific families, as well as singles and married/defacto couples in South Auckland, we emphasize that our services are open to all individuals, regardless of their ethnicity, race, age or gender. Over the years of operation, we have observed that most participants who engage with our programs are from Maori and Pacific communities. This observation underscores our commitment to inclusivity, acknowledging that individuals from diverse backgrounds may benefit from and contribute to the supportive environment we strive to create. Our doors remain open to everyone, fostering a sense of community that transcends ethnic, racial, and age differences, and encourages collaboration and mutual support.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Naititi Sami	Lead of Mens Programme

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

To improve Maori social, economic, and cultural well-being, we can engage the Community, gather feedback from Maori families and share success stories to inspire and refine our programs. Provide Accessible Services: Offer essential, culturally relevant services at no cost to meet the needs of Maori families. Build Strong Networks: Collaborate with organisations and communities to enhance support and integrate Maori cultural practices into our programs.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our venue is a single level for easy wheelchair access, disabled car parking, and bathroom facilities. Our main programs are not physical however we have skilled volunteers who have experience to make changes to the program if required.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We encourage people to participate in other projects we run including health and wellbeing physical programmes, supporting families on the journey for healthy change in physical and nutritional lifestyle. Providing a platform to tackle obesity and high cholesterol / diabetes with support from community champions and local fitness gyms. All of our programs are facilitated in a smokefree environment.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No, this is completely open to all people in the community of Papakura and surrounding South Auckland suburbs, we run these across South Auckland so we try to ensure our participants attend their local programs.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Papakura	95	\$4677.05

Financial information

Amount requested: \$4677.05

Requesting grant for:

1. Marketing
2. Venue Hire
3. Purchasing Supplies for programmes

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would not be able to hire a secure safe indoor space suitable for the programs to take place. If we were limited on marketing we wouldn't be able to be as visible in the community of Papakura therefore the intake would be poor.

Cost of participation: No these are free to people

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$4677.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Marketing	\$2377.05	\$2377.05
Venue Hire	\$2300.00	\$2300.00

Income description	Amount
No charge to any participant	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
No other funding received or applied for	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Booklets, clear files, pens, water etc...	\$500.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
20	500

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
---	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
No previous applications		
2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two		LG2514-214

Disability Sport Auckland Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: South Swimming programme

Location:	Massey Park Pools. Ron Keat Drive, Papakura
Summary:	This application is for the sum of \$4832.30 to contribute towards the cost of running our South Swimming programme.
Expertise:	For over five decades, Disability Sport Auckland has been a regional pioneer, providing inclusive sport and recreation opportunities to individuals living with disabilities.
Dates:	28/04/2025 - 13/12/2025
People reached:	10
% of participants from Local Board	80%
Promotion:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Social media * Website * Logo on our funders banner at our official Awards Dinner

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- * Inclusive events.
- * Showing that having a disability does not mean not participating.
- * Building self esteem, comradery and acceptance.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing
- * Delivering inclusive events.
- * Encourage participation within the disabled community.
- * Both physical and mental health benefits
- * Being disabled does not mean sitting on the sideline.

Item 14

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Massey Park Pools	Facilitating and venue

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - All of our events and programmes are designed for people living with disability.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

- * All events and programmes are smokefree.
- * Health food options are available if food is offered.
- * All events are sport, recreation or play

Attachment B

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

All ethnicities, ages and genders are welcome at our events.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$4832.30

Requesting grant for: Venue hire, coaching and facilitating.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Further funding applications will be submitted.

Cost of participation: \$50 pp per term

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$6348.54	\$1500.00	\$0.00	\$2213.83

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Wages	\$226.80	\$226.80
Venue and coaching	\$6121.74	\$4605.50

Income description	Amount
Registration	\$1500.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
2	24

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
---	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2510-317	2025 Manurewa Table Tennis 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Follow up	Undecided \$0.00
QR2413-201	Office Equipment upgrade 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-214	South Swimming programme 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2521-127	Glenavon After School Programme 2024/2025 Whau Quick Response Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00

QRTP2512-104	2025 Water Day 2024/2025 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
ACG-S3036	Accessible Garden Redevelopment at the Auckland Spinal Rehabilitation Unit 2024/2025 Auckland Climate Grant Strategic Round - Assessment	Declined \$0.00
LG2508-139	Wairau Special School After school programme 2024/2025 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2515-105	2025 Afterschool Programme 2024/2025 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2509-125	2025 Events 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2501-148	2025 Swimming Programme 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2509-144	Office Printer 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2414-205	Play trailer 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round Two (Small) - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2409-211	First Aid training 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$400.00
LG2421-202	Swim Programme. 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
RegSR16184	Sport and Recreation Regional Programme Grant 2024 & 2025 -	Declined \$0.00
LG2410-328	2024 Para Table Tennis programme 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$834.78
LG2413-212	Office Function 2023/2024 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2414-114	Community Play Trailer 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2409-135	Office Flow 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2413-107	Outdoor community area 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$516.52
MB2324-131	Disability Sport Auckland 2023 Wards Dinner 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2410-134	Defibrillator purchase 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2313-221	First Aid training 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$980.00
QR2314-312	First Aid kits 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$480.00
LG2309-284	2023 Junior Awards 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
MB2223-235	Disability sport and recreation opportunities 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2310-203	Volunteer appreciation 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2309-106	SDM professional development 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2215-201	2022/23 Events	Approved

	2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	\$825.00
LG2215-220	2022/23 Events 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR2203-213	2022/23 Events 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$420.00
LG2217-206	2022/23 Events 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2214-213	2022/23 Events 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2212-214	2022/23 Events 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2206-218	2022/23 Events 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2205-207	2022/23 Events 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2213-203	Communication 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,780.86
LG2212-113	Central Auckland Beach Mat 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$9,500.00
LG2213-133	First Aid training 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,556.52
LG2209-123	Recording involvement 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2101-301	2021/2022 Events 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2117-202	2021/2022 Events 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,400.00
LG2120-207	2021/2022 Events 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2108-309	2021/2022 Events 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2115-207	2021/2022 Events 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,813.56
LG2112-209	2021/2022 Events 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2114-202	2021/2022 Events 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,681.00
LG2101-233	2021/2022 Events 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR2014-217	Parafed Huddle 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,240.00
QRTP2012-213	Parafed Huddle 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2021-223	Parafed Huddle 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2017-324	Parafed Huddle 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2007-143	Parafed Huddle 2019/2020 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,238.00
QR2009-221	Parafed	Approved

	2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	\$1,240.00
QR2013-209	Parafed Huddle 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$925.00
LG2019-207	Strength and Conditioning Program 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2017-206	Strength and Conditioning Programme 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2013-222	Strength and Conditioning Program 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$800.00
SR17-151	Building a "wave of participation" Regional Sport & Recreation Grants 2017/2018 Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$25,000.00
RegRSR1623	Building a "wave of participation" Regional Sport and Recreation Grant 2015/2016 Round One - Submitted	Approved \$30,000.00

Item 14

Attachment B

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-215

Item 14

Massey Park Aquatics LTD

Legal status:	Limited Liability Company	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: CoastGuard Boating Education Programme and Water Safety

Location:	Massey Park Pool 2R Ron Keat Drive
Summary:	A new inflatable boat and training staff through Coastguard Boating Education, to provide The CoastGuard Boating Education Program, to our local schools and community groups. Look at Providing the Boating Education to Y5/6/7/8/9 students in T2 and 3 2025 and ongoing in the future.
Expertise:	Qualified Swimming Instructors and Life Guards. Qualifications and links with Te Mahi Ako. Swimming NZ Recognised Swim school. Links with Water Safety NZ / Aktive - WSFL, CoastGuard Boating Education. Links to local skills to teach Water safety and swimming programs
Dates:	05/05/2025 - 19/12/2025
People reached:	20 currently, but potentially 250 - 350 for 2025 + more 2026
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	Facebook Posts, Inn facility signage and photo of Boat at the facility, acknowledgment to schools - when they book in & participate in the Boating Education Program. We would be happy to try and get something written up in the Local Courier, if they would share the story. (as would start the Boating safety message getting out to the community)

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- Educating tamariki to be safer in, on and around water.
- Boating resource to use with local schools; on Water Safety days, community events and Pool open days.
- Qualified local staff to teach the CoastGuard Boating Education Program, to share CoastGuards messages.
- Sharing Safer Boating knowledge, so people go out on the water prepared and safer and also are aware what to do in trouble - to share to our Tamariki and wider community.
- Knowledge to do safe rescues, how to float in the water and cope surviving in currents and waves, linking to local beaches, inlet and harbours.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- More people enjoy the environment in and around our local parks, harbour and streams

By promoting and educating on Boating Safety, the community can enjoy going out on the water more and be safer. Using Auckland's Harbours, Inlets, coastline and beaches. This will reach a range of different cultures, as our schools are multi cultural, so education will be for new immigrants, families new to the Auckland area, as well as our Maori and Island students, who like to be in the water and not always aware of the consequences and dangers. This will encourage students to share the boating messages, so families can go out boating safer and hopefully lead to less call outs for Coastguard and potentially save lives, to lower our drowning rates, with educated knowledge.

Educating our young and they can be safer using pools and different waterways with their friends and families, as the program also includes Recues, Deep water activities, River and floatation activities, so can link to different Aquatics activities - surfing, fishing, Bombing, Diving for Kai Moana...

Life Jacket knowledge - how to fit and wear& use safely, so when these are purchased from local business' they are fitted correctly and known how to wear.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Local Schools	Students participating in program
CoastGuard Boating Education	Training / Equipment Supply

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - We have access for these students to enjoy using the boat and falling out of it and learning the Boating safety points and messages. Rosehill School would love to use this, for some of their students, to experience being in a boat and falling out.

Healthy environment approach: Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes Encouraging people to enjoy being in, on and around water safety, Participating in leisure boating activities and taking part in opportunities safely, when boating chances arise locally around Auckland or while on hoilday.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

All ages, genders and ethnicities will be included, as we cater for all school groups from the Juniors enjoying a ride in the boat, to Senior taking part on the Education program and working through the water safety aspects of being in, on and around the water.

Also community groups will have access to use the boat, with our trained staff.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$3392.50**

Requesting grant for: Purchase of new Boat and
Training session with CoastGuard, to educate staff on CoastGuard Boating
Education Course.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would look at adding the additional funding towards the boat and training staff.

Cost of participation: \$20 per student (for the schools to participate in a 2hr Inwater session and
have access to a staff member on Theory Learning)

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$3392.50	\$400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Boat - (Inflatable Raft)	\$2817.50	\$2817.50
Staff Training	\$575.00	\$575.00

Income description	Amount
Currently 1 school 20 students x \$20	\$400.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Donated Life Jackets x 20 - Range of sizes - Swimming NZ	\$1669.80

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Item 14

Additional information to support the application:

Obtaining a Boat would add an extension to our Schools Water Safety program, adding a 'Real World' aspect, beneficial to our community, with access to many waterways, locally and around NZ.
Schools have enquired into this program, but without a boat, we haven't been able to complete their request. Once we advise our school community this is available then we will get bookings in for the rest of 2025 and next year.
This education, is a stepping stone for schools looking at attending Wero, as they have a prior education and knowledge on their students water competency.

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
No previous applications		

Attachment B

New Foundations Trust

Legal status:	Registered Charity	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Transitional Educational Mentoring

Location:	Papakura High School - Willis Road, Auckland 2110. Rosehill Intermediate - 5 Edinburgh Avenue, Rosehill, Auckland. Drury School- 23-33 Young Crescent, Drury 2113. Alfriston School - 1379 Alfriston Road, Alfriston. Ardmore School – 599 Clevedon Road, Papakura		
Summary:	to cover t To cover the cost of the mentors who run NFT mentoring programs		
Expertise:	<p>Have run mentoring programs for the past 17yrs .New mentors receive 6moths training over seen by a qualified teacher , we provide NZQA level4 youth workers certificate. 4 times a year we have a professional development training day. We developed teaching material especially designed for young people that struggle to learn. After doing how assessment on self-esteem, respect, Roadblocks, our teaching method is creative , flexible, focused on individual needs. Our five teaching Core Values are Empathy, Forgiveness, Respect, Wise Choices, Team Work.</p> <p>We incorporate the three learning styles: auditory (learning by hearing), visual (learning by seeing), kinaesthetic).Our mentoring builds a relationship of trust, which encourages independence in the student, self-determination and acceptance of responsibility for their own destiny.</p>		
Dates:	09/06/2025 - 28/11/2025		
People reached:	120		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	Will document it in the reports that go to schools		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The community benefits would be as follows – Engaged students that stay in school, which lowers the chance of opportune crimes such as shop lifting and boosting cars. whanau are included, supported and involved as we work together to support the youth. We offer families support by connecting them with local community services and people who care. As will reduced family stress which allows parents to focus on work/home instead of having to attend meetings to deal with

student behaviour. It will also allow the police to focus on more serious crimes, instead of following up on poorly behaved students during school hours.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

We get referrals from families, local community NGO's and police in the Papakura area, for us to work with their young people, aged between 8yr old –15rys old, 95% are Maori, the rest are of Pacific ethnicity. The reasons for them being referred is that any they wellbeing is very low they struggle with anxiety, have anger issues. They are inclined to hang out on the streets; get involved in fights often involved in crime and uses drugs. Many of them are not attending schools. They come from very vulnerable families who are struggling with everyday life; family violence is common in their homes.

The outcomes of our mentoring them is Short term – improved positive self-identity & emotional wellbeing; improved school attendance; increased respect for self & others and authority. Medium term – increased academic performance and positive behavioural choices. The cycle of underachievement is broken and social change is happening as young people set and achieve self-determined goals, changing their mind-set on the potential they have for their future. Long term – the intergenerational poverty cycle is broken. The young person achieves educational goals never before achieved in their family resulting in a change of attitude towards education and the relationship of achieving higher paid employment.

We offer families support by connecting them with local community services and people who care. As a result, family stresses are reduced. Home becomes safer and a more functional overall family wellbeing is improved. Positive changes in the community, Youth crime and destructive behaviour is reduced, enhancing community safety and wellbeing.

Item 14

Attachment B

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
<p>NFT has an agreed collaboration with the schools, young person & their families/whanau to provide joint support during the programs. The school provides NFT with appropriate information to ensure the young person attends the programme that will meet their need. Requests are received from Primary, Intermediate & Secondary schools in the wider South Auckland area who are dealing with young people from families who have few qualifications, low literacy levels and who do not value education. NFT also collaborates and receives referrals from IOSIS, Family Works and Papakura Marae and have built good relationships with their social workers, Oranga Tamariki, Police and other government agencies. Local churches provide their facilities free, for team meetings</p>	<p>schools a room</p>

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

80 % of youth referred to the program are Māori , 90% of them will complete the program .We have Māori mentors who have had input in designing the program

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - the school has the facilities for disabled students

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice
We supply healthy snacks and water , The youth are not allowed to vape when there are with us

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We work with all genders and ethnicities . We do have an age range 7 to 15 year old

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Papakura	100	\$10000.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$10000.00

Requesting grant for: Mentors cost

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

yes do less programs

Cost of participation: no

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$600.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
mentor cost programs	\$10600.00	\$10000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
non	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
teaching materials	\$70.00
snacks	\$50.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
3	12

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2510-303	Transitional Educational Mentoring 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Follow up	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-216	Transitional Educational Mentoring 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2014-223	Lead the Way 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1910-303	BRIDGE (Build Respect Inspires Dreams Goals and Expectations) Programme 2018/2019 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,955.00
LG1914-230	BRIDGE (Build Respect Inspires Dreams Goals and Expectations) Programme 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1814-201	Lead the Way programme 2017/2018 Papakura Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,550.00
LG1814-116	Lead the Way programme 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1810-111	Mini Bridge mentoring 2017/2018 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,955.00
LG1714-222	MINI BRIDGE (Build Respect Inspire Dreams Goals Expectations) Programmes 2016/2017 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR1710-209	Days Outing for two Bridge Programmes 2016/2017 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Refund requested	Approved \$1,114.00
LG1614-203	MINI BRIDGE (Build Respect Inspire Dreams Goals Expectations) Programmes 2015/2016 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,910.00
LG1610-207	BRIDGE (Building Respect Inspire Dreams Goals Expectations) programme 2015/2016 Manurewa Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR1610-313	Administration, record keeping, days outing and part of resources cost for BRIDGE Programme	Declined \$0.00

	2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	
LG1610-11	STEPS One-on-one mentoring 2015/2016 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1610-09	BRIDGE (Building Respect Inspire Dreams Goals Expectations) programme 2015/2016 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1614-109	STEPS one-on-one mentoring 2015/2016 Papakura Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1614-108	MINI BRIDGE (Build Respect Inspire Dreams Goals Expectations) Programmes 2015/2016 Papakura Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1603-124	MINI BRIDGE (Build Respect Inspire Dreams Goals Expectations) Programmes 2015/2016 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
PA15-2017	Mini BRIDGE Mentor Costs Papakura Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,500.00
MA15-2011	Mentor Cost for BRDGE programme at James Cook High School Manurewa Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$8,562.00
FN15-2021	Mini BRIDGE mentor costs for Pukekohe schools 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
PA15-1004	STEPS One-on-one mentoring Papakura Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,290.00
MA15-1009	Mentor Costs Manurewa Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LPCG_2003	Training of mentors for Papakura area South - Local Papakura Community Grants - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
PPK14_2007	STEPS – One-on-one Mentoring LB - Papakura Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
FR14_2012	STEPS – One-on-one Mentoring LB - Franklin Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MR14_2004	BRIDGE (Building Respect Inspires Dreams Goals and Expectations) group workshops LB - Manurewa Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,620.00
MR14_100010	Bridge Programme LB - Manurewa Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$8,000.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-217

Africanz Unlimited Charitable Trust

Item 14

Legal status:	Registered Charity	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Empowering Ethnic Entrepreneurs: Papakura’s Diverse Business Communities

Attachment B

Location:	Papakura		
Summary:	We are seeking funding to run business workshop for immigrants of ethnic background who arrive in New Zealand and are interested to establish a businesses for themselves/self employed but they are facing challenges to navigate the business landscape in Papakura-Auckland		
Expertise:	Our organisation has a proven track record of success within the community, and is led by our founder, who himself immigrated to NZ and succeeded in business. Having personally navigated the challenges that come with establishing a business in a new country, he understands the hurdles many immigrants face. His journey has been marked by resilience, and he is now dedicated to ensuring that others do not face the same struggles that can often demoralize and lead to abandoning entrepreneurial pursuits. This is especially important, as entrepreneurship is not just vital for personal success, but also for the well-being and future of their families.		
Dates:	16/05/2026 - 18/05/2025		
People reached:	we expect between 50- 80 people		
% of participants from Local Board	40%		
Promotion:	We will include the local board donation in our social media and on ou rprograms listing as the sponsor. We will also verbal acknowledge on the day before and after the workshop.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

This project will bring numerous benefits to the community, especially for ethnic groups in Papakura New Zealand. By providing cost-free business training, it will empower ethnic entrepreneurs with the necessary skills and knowledge to succeed in the local business landscape. Participants will learn essential business strategies, financial management, and legal requirements, which will increase their confidence and capability to thrive in self-employment and secure employment opportunities. This will also help to bridge the gap created by limited support and guidance that ethnic entrepreneurs often face.

The project will promote greater social cohesion by fostering connections among diverse ethnic groups, allowing them to network, share experiences, and collaborate. By bringing people together, the initiative will build stronger, more supportive communities, where ethnic business owners can learn from one another and work collectively towards success. It will also help reduce ethnic inequalities by providing a platform for ethnic groups to be better represented in New Zealand’s business sector.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To nurture and grow relationships to achieve economic development outcomes

Our ethnic business project will provide significant benefits to the local body of Papakura by fostering diversity and supporting economic growth. By helping ethnic entrepreneurs navigate the business landscape, we are creating opportunities for a more inclusive and vibrant local economy. The participation of ethnic business owners will enrich the community with diverse perspectives, products, and services, fostering innovation and a competitive market environment.

Supporting ethnic businesses in Papakura will not only help reduce barriers to economic participation but will also create job opportunities, both within these businesses and through related services. This contributes to the overall economic development of the area, helping to build a more resilient, diverse, and prosperous local economy. Additionally, by nurturing local businesses, we can attract investment, promote tourism, and stimulate further community engagement, creating a more dynamic and interconnected Papakura.

Ultimately, this project aligns with the vision of a thriving, diverse, and economically robust community, where businesses of all backgrounds can contribute to the growth and success of Papakura.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- No Māori outcomes identified

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - This project can be offered through Zoom as for those with disabilities to participate in the comfort of their home but we are looking at holding the event at facilities that has access for those with disabilities.

Healthy environment approach: Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*
We will encourage participants to adopt environmentally responsible business practices that focus on reducing carbon emissions.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project is designed to benefit the African, Indian and Asian community or those who identify as ethnic background as described by the Ministry for Ethnic Communities

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Manurewa	15	\$0.00
Howick	10	\$0.00
Franklin	10	\$0.00

Item 14

Financial information

Amount requested: \$3500.00

Requesting grant for: We are seeking funding to venue hire and food for the events run over two days.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We can reduce on the refreshments and seek additional support in the form of food donations

Cost of participation: The event is free for all participants to encourage them to attend without the financial barrier

Attachment B

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$3500.00	\$0.00	\$1000.00	\$1000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Advertising and Program Printing	\$600.00	\$600.00
Refreshments and Food	\$1600.00	\$1600.00
Volunteers	\$500.00	\$500.00
Venue Hire	\$800.00	\$800.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Endorse Media Ltd	\$1000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
8	64

Additional information to support the application:	For over five years, we have been operating African Business Operators in New Zealand. Traditionally, our events were informal gatherings that did not require funding, as our businesses supported us by sponsoring venues and providing food. However, with the challenging economic climate affecting many Kiwis, our organization is now in a position to bridge the gap. We aim to facilitate these events to help our businesses thrive and support our communities.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
No previous applications		

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-218

Big Buddy Mentoring Trust

Item 14

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives

Location:	300 Great South Road, Greenlane		
Summary:	Mentoring for Papakura boys who do not have a father in their lives. We will match boys (7-14) with good men willing to volunteer their time to help guide the boys into adulthood, leading by example and showing them what it means to be a good man. Currently we have 5 Papakura boys matched or waiting.		
Expertise:	We have been matching boys since 1996 and we have matched almost 1200 boys without any safety concerns. Our gold-standard screening programme ensures each volunteer can provide what each individual boy needs. 865 of our matches have lasted more than a year; 523 more than 3 years and 350 for 5 years or more.		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 31/03/2026		
People reached:	15		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We will add the board's logo to our funder webpage		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Big Buddy Mentoring Programme envisions a community in which every boy experiences a nurturing one-to-one relationship with at least one adult male, which in turn allows each of them to develop into their full adult potential; capable of making informed, responsible decisions as involved members of our community.

Without a father figure a boy will grow up searching for what it means to be a man, some are lucky and find it, others won't and the rest of us will feel the consequences - that is boys growing into angry, sad or just plain bad men, inflicting their dysfunction on the world through crime, violence and suicide. Statistics show that about 80 per cent of men in prison in New Zealand had no functional father when growing up or no relationship with their father. Boys who grow up without a father figure can flounder a bit. They need good men in their lives to reference themselves against.

Every boy needs a father figure - a role model - and our goal is to find them one by recruiting, screening and training male volunteers towards becoming the father figures these boys need. In the process we build a better world.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Building social cohesion and connection in a culturally diverse community

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They become more resilient and are willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behavior, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Research shows that boys fall through the cracks more than girls when you look at achievement. And there is a lack of male teachers in schools, not having positive male role models at school, at home and in other settings all contribute to boys not being seen and not being valued.

Many boys express deep gratitude for the opportunity to have a Big Buddy, but also some have a harder shell, and it can take time and patience to break through external defenses and get them to open up. Ultimately these are some of the issues of why our male youth suicide rates are so alarmingly high in New Zealand.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

About 25% of the boys who participate in our programme identify as Māori and about 10% of volunteer mentors are Māori.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - We spend time with the boys and their caregivers so our Mentor Manager can understand what he needs in a Big Buddy mentor. The manager then carefully selects a potential mentor and supports the match through the early stages. If a boys has special needs or physical limitations, this is taken into account during the volunteer selection process.

Healthy environment approach:

Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
We encourage our big Buddies to take the boys out and spend time together walking the dog, fishing or mowing the lawn. Shared activities strengthen the bond.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Boys aged 7-14.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: Cost of matching boys with mentors

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will continue to apply for grants and donations so the project can continue.

Cost of participation: No. We do not charge any fees.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$67941.00	\$0.00	\$25000.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Office rent	\$34439.00	\$1000.00
Psych assessments	\$12000.00	\$500.00
Advertising for volunteers	\$20002.00	\$4000.00
Supervision of Mentor Manager	\$1500.00	\$500.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Lottery Community	\$5000.00	Pending
Foundation North	\$5000.00	Pending
Lion Foundation	\$5000.00	Pending
Constellation Trust	\$5000.00	Pending
Milestone Foundation	\$5000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	780

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2508-229	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Kaipātiki Local Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2517-223	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2515-218	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2413-216	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2505-225	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2509-227	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Follow Up	Undecided \$0.00
LG2512-222	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Ōrākei Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2519-232	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Waitakere Ranges Local Grants Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2501-234	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
ASF2501-111	2025 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2520-210	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Waitematā Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-319	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-218	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2507-234	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2502-214	Mentoring boys who dont have a father in their lives 2024/2025 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - SME assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-250	Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$15,000.00

ASF2401-109	2024 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
ASF2301-117	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
MB2223-215	Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$11,000.00
LG2307-228	Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
REGCD22_033	Cultural competency project Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
MB2022-236	Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$20,000.00
LG2201-210	Office rent 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
MB2022-113	Recruiting mentors for boys without a father in their lives 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$8,500.00
LG2110-409	Finding mentors for boys who do not have a father 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2102-227	Finding volunteer mentors for boys without a dad 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2117-303	Recruiting mentors for boys who do not have a father 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2121-206	Laptop computer for Mentoring Manager 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2111-306	Laptop computer for Mentor Manager 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2101-214	Office rent 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
RegCD00013	CRM replacement Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2011-230	Computer and phone for mentor manager 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2021-213	Office rent 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
REGCD2001	To match 10 Auckland boys with a Big Buddy mentor Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
REGCD19-56	Stakeholder survey Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1911-133	Mobile phone for volunteers coordinator 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1721-203	Matching adult male volunteer mentors with fatherless boys 2016/2017 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1616-101	purchase 2 iphones allowing staff to link to database when working in community. Rodney Local Grants Round One 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WH15_2001	Part salary Whau Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
IRCF14/15 012	Interim Regional Fund 2014/15: Arts and Community - Declined	Declined \$0.00

CWF15_1010	Epson EH-TW550 Projector and Samsung Galaxy S5 Black Smartphone & Epson EH-TW550 Projector West - Community Wellbeing Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Accountability extended	Approved \$900.00
CGF15_1016	Purchase Apple MacBook Pro Computer & Apple iPhone North - Community Grants Fund, 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CGAF1_141500015	Purchase of new Apple iPad 32GB and Apple iPhone 64GB for the Central Ak Co-ordinator.. Central Community Group Assistance Fund: Round 1 2014-2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
YPF14_2010	Part salary for the West Auckland Volunteer Coordinator West - Youth Programme Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
CGFN14_100009	Making Big Buddy/Little Buddy matches North - Community Grants Fund - 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CGAF14_100020	Part salary for Volunteer Co-ordinator, SteveSaboto, Central Auckland Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CGAF14_100020	Part salary for Volunteer Co-ordinator, SteveSaboto, Central Auckland Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CWF14_100002	Replacement of laptop for Volunteer Co-ordinator in West Auckland West - Community Wellbeing Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Accountability extended	Approved \$1,309.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-219

The Rising Foundation

Item 14

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: TRF Programme Coordinator operating costs

Location:	Papakura High School - Willis Road, Papakura		
Summary:	<p>Our full time Programme Coordinators are based in our four local High Schools around the South Auckland area, including Papakura High School.</p> <p>We are seeking funding towards our programme delivery costs for three weeks for our full time employee at Papakura High School.</p> <p>Please note: We do not receive any Government funding or funding from the schools where our external programmes are delivered.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>We have been working for over 15 years and the programme is running successfully in four South Auckland secondary schools. All our Programme Coordinators have grown up in The Rising Foundation programme during their schooling life, so they are uniquely equipped to identify with and support the current generation of students. We have a growing reputation as a source of reliable and employable young people. We have excellent support from all our schools and network with employers and tertiary providers, to navigate the transition from school to work effectively. We take the time and effort to know our students well as individuals and ensure they have what they need to flourish.</p>		
Dates:	13/05/2025 - 30/06/2025		
People reached:	44		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	<p>We have over 900 people on our mailing list which receive quarterly newsletters annually. We publish our funders, sponsors and supporters logo's on our website and in our newsletters.</p>		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

1. Our students benefit from being part of The Rising Foundation because they are encouraged to excel in life and in academic achievement.
2. They benefit from having the backing of a professional and accredited team who know how to deal with the complex issues of adolescence.
3. Our students form deep friendships and supportive relationships, they learn to be honest with themselves and with others.

4. Our students’ families and schools benefit because our students are more polite, respectful, responsible, caring, grateful, collaborative and cooperative.
5. Our students choose to avoid; using violence, abusing substances and resorting to self harm or suicide.
6. Our students are confident and wholehearted.
7. Our communities benefit because every year 35-50 of our students graduate and historically go into full-time work, tertiary education or trade training which is great for the community.
8. Our students leave our programme with a full driver’s licence and with a solid pathway and ongoing support into meaningful employment.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

Young people who participate in The Rising Foundation Programme have a more comfortable and fulfilling journey through adolescence. They have a safe space where they are accepted and encouraged to express their abilities and their aspirations, they grow in confidence and a sense of capacity, direction and determination as they prepare to enter the world after High School. TRF Students and Alumni are leaders in their communities, they contribute and enhance the worlds they live in and they bring better incomes back to the community.

As a result of all that, they learn from our emotional wellbeing and human development themes. Our practical workshops supports their growth to be good people, grateful and respectful to their families, enthusiastic and reliable in their work, compassionate and healthy in their long term relationships and committed and clear thinking as they progress in their careers and head towards their purpose in life.

Also getting well paid and meaningful work helps our graduates to contribute more to their families and communities. Seeing their own potential to gain a higher level of education and employment brings better prospects and greater hope for the future. Our students leave high school and begin their adult lives with a clear sense of who they are and what they want in life. We have an active network of industry training providers, tertiary institutions and employers who are seeking honest, motivated and responsible young people which our programme produces.

We see the transition from the world of school to the world of work as a vital time for ensuring a healthy start to adult life. We give our graduates every possible practical help to ensure they navigate this period successfully. In addition to these practical supports, our in-school programme helps each student to stay in touch with their personal, family and cultural identities and to grow in empathy and compassion for the needs of the people around them. This forms the context for their career choices and their growing role as leaders of influence in their communities.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Blue Light NZ	Venue for our TRF administrative team and driver licence workshops
KiwiHarvest	Weekly food donations that help those in need among TRF students and their families
Auckland Transport	Provide drivers licence workshop resources and driving lessons
Class 1 Driving School	Provide qualified driving instructors
Therapeutic Storytelling Intervention (TSI)	Collaborate with TSI International in the use of their GEM journey programme which helps

young people find their identity and direction in life

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We promote substance free living and actively reinforce the smoke free and substances free message promoted through the schools we serve.

We promote healthy food and drink options on camps/excursions and during our lunch time meetings.

We only provide water at camps and meetings. In collaborating with KiwiHarvest, we also deliver healthy food packages once a week to those families who we see as needing a 'hand up' to provide for their whanau. This also reduces the waste of food as near expired items are donated to whanau.

We always reinforce healthy lifestyles and encourage our students and staff to participate in outdoor games and boot camps which are provided free of charge within some communities.

We also have access to a free gym at our shared space facility, which enables students to use under TRF supervision.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

TRF supports all genders and ages from 12 years to 19 years during secondary schooling life. Once they leave high school we continue to support them through their adult life from 19 years to 25 years through our Transition 2 Service programme. Attached under 'supporting documents' is a pie-graph of our ethnicity stats from Papakura High School as of February 2025.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$3000.00**

Requesting grant for: Your grant will help contribute towards the on-going operating costs over a three week period, for our fulltime TRF Programme Coordinator based at Papakura High School.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We have our annual fundraising event lined up for Monday 10th March - Ambrose Charity Golf Day which is held at the Pakuranga Golf Club. Through this event we aim to raise funds to support our on-going staff operating costs for all 11 full time employees.

We also have corporate and private donations, philanthropic donations and the students participate in quarterly fundraisers at their respective schools to assist towards their camp costs.

As we do not receive any local Government funding, we do rely on other funders, as well as those mentioned above to assist with our on-going operating costs.

We have been operating for 16 years now, our well respected programme is successful and our annual performance which is independently audited, endorses the excellent outcomes we are achieving within our South Auckland communities.

As this is a local project, we would prefer if funding can come from within the community.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$52000.00	\$0.00	\$4000.00	\$4000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
TRF Programme Coordinator operating costs for three weeks	\$52000.00	\$3000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Dragon Community Trust	\$4000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
6	124

Additional information to support the application:	Our TRF Programme Coordinator was also a student on our programme while attending one of our four secondary schools. This makes our programme unique in a way that our Programme Coordinators can relate to our students as they come from the same
---	---

backgrounds.
Your on-going support encourages us to continue our efforts to enhance the overall wellbeing of the young people in our care. Knowing that Papakura Local Board shares our vision and wishes to be a big part of it is genuinely inspiring too.

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2510-327	TRF Programme Coordinator operating costs 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-219	TRF Programme Coordinator operating costs 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-115	TRF Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2510-119	TRF Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2414-213	TRF Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2410-357	TRF Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2414-109	TRF Programme Coordinator operating costs over a four week period 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2410-147	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2310-421	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-206	TRF Programme Coordinator operating costs over a five week period 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2310-219	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,230.00
LG2314-112	TRF Programme Coordinator operating costs over a five week period 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,469.00
LG2210-403	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$4,230.00
LG2213-215	TRF Programme Coordinator operating costs 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2214-203	TRF Programme Coordinator operating costs 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2210-224	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2114-304	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,846.00
LG2110-433	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$5,923.00
LG2113-221	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCSG0016	COVID-19 Community Support Grant 2020 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00

LG2003-203	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2010-201	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,303.00
LG2014-202	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2013-212	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1913-220	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1910-208	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1914-204	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1903-208	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2018/2019 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1914-118	Programme Coordinator operating costs 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG1913-103	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1803-205	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2017/2018 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1814-215	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1810-220	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2017/2018 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1814-112	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1810-119	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2017/2018 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1813-133	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment completed	Declined \$0.00
LG1803-118	Programme Coordinator Operating Costs 2017/2018 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1609-425	Sports equipment 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1610-310	New sports equipment 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1610-112	Sports equipment 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$718.00
FN15-2025	Programme costs Franklin Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
PA15-2007	Website maintenance Papakura Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,360.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-221

Guardians of Our Children Charitable Trust

Item 14

Attachment B

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Make Them Proud Seminars, Online Programmes, Tatou Talatalanoa

Location:	Elizabeth Campbell Hall, 294 Great South Road, Papakura, Auckland 2110		
Summary:	Ongoing operational costs for 2 full-time staff and 2 part-time staff to facilitate our programs, as well as hired contractors when required. Running of three of our core programmes: 1. Make Them Proud Seminars. 2. Online Programmes. 3. Tatou Talatalanoa [TT]		
Expertise:	1. Tina and Frank. Lived experience as successful litigants and co-parents post-court provides a new dimension to their kaupapa. 2. Nurit Zubery-Former lawyer and currently Family Dispute Resolution Provider-Volunteer. 3. Cheryl Simpson-Solicitor and partner at Skeates Law-Volunteer. 4. David Ringrose-decades as a social worker/mentor in the South Auckland, specifically in the South Auckland region. 5. Moyra-Decades as a support worker in the family violence space and former board member of Fatimah Foundation-Volunteer. 6. Anthony Morahan-30 years as a Barrister-Volunteer. 7. Gavin Healy-marketing and current facilitator for Incredible Years Parenting Programme-Volunteer.		
Dates:	01/06/2025 - 31/05/2026		
People reached:	320		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We publicly acknowledge the local boards on our website, facebook and linked in, as well as recently acknowledging them in the SunPix awards thank you speech.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

A strong and resilient parent, makes for a strong and resilient whanau, which in turn makes for a strong and resilient community.

Our ImpactLab Good Measure Report found that the measurable benefits include, but are not limited to:

Participants

1. Improve mental health

2. Reduce addiction
3. Reduce offending
4. Reduce risky behaviour
5. Reduce family violence
6. Reduce child placement
7. Reduce debt
8. Reduce emergency benefit Children

1. Improve mental health
2. Reduce addiction
3. Reduce offending
4. Reduce risky behaviour
5. Increase Academic
6. Achievement (NCEA Level 3)

Additional Benefits

1. Improve parenting skills
2. Improve parent-child relationship
3. Increase family cohesion
4. Reduce financial burdens
5. Improve communication and social skills
6. Increase confidence
7. Increase resilience
8. Reduce self-harm and suicide

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

Our kaupapa is in rebuilding whanau, especially Pasifika and Maori that will lead to better development of their tamariki who are statistically disadvantaged by virtue of being from broken homes.

This year we have been collaborating with additional stakeholders to ensure we are widely known with other organisations who are in similar fields to us, this allows us to branch out and hopefully fund new ideas we have, for example pitching the Guardians Response Box to NZ Police, we now are recognised to receive referrals from the NZ Police Awhi Referrals Team and Corrections, this will allow us to engage with parents who are at the beginning of family court and to help to guide them early on.

We have presented what we do to a number of organisations including - Oranga Tamariki (Mangere) at their weekly meetings and have now been invited to do this across all their Auckland offices.

Promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging.

Our programmes are open to everyone, from the reports we have done we have found the most support we provide is to Maori and Pacific Island Communities.

The measurable outcomes include:

1. Improve mental health
2. Reduce addiction
3. Reduce offending
4. Reduce risky behaviour
5. Reduce family violence
6. Reduce child placement
7. Reduce debt
8. Reduce emergency benefit

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering</i> <p>Our programmes are open to everyone, from the reports we have done we have found the most support we provide is to Maori and Pacific Island Communities.</p>
Accessible to people with disabilities	Yes - We use venues that are accessible to all people.
Healthy environment approach:	<p>Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes</p> <p>Our topics always involve deep discussions around creating an environment that is conducive to a healthy mind and body. This healthy environment is imperative for our participants and their children to be able to reach their potential.</p> <p>As an example - part of our Father's Legacy Programmes are the gym memberships and sessions [currently paid for privately by facilitator]. The catering for the programmes are always healthy home cooked meals for participants.</p>

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our programmes are open to everyone.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5000.00**

Requesting grant for: A portion towards the running of a Make Them Proud Seminar, Online Programmes, Tatou Talatalanoa

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

The amount requested is to assist in delivering our flagship Make Them Proud-Parental Disputes Seminars [MTP] and Tatou Talatalanoa (TT) in Howick, we could still deliver a

portion of the months of these with this funding. We will continue to run our seminars and programmes with our without funding.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$165450.00	\$0.00	\$116500.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Online Programmes (TENT, TENW)	\$36000.00	\$2000.00
Make Them Proud Seminar (MTP)	\$51450.00	\$1000.00
Tatou Talatalanoa (TT)	\$78000.00	\$2000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Auckland Council Local Board - Manurewa	\$1500.00	Approved
Foundation North	\$5000.00	Approved
Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant	\$30000.00	Pending
Lotteries Grant Board	\$80000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	1560

Additional information to support the application:

Thank you for considering providing funding to us and the important work we do in the community.

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2509-210	Make Them Proud Seminars, Online Programmes, Tatou Talatalanoa 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - GA Assessment Completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2413-208	Make Them Proud Seminars, Online Programmes, Tatou Talatalanoa 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2520-216	Make Them Proud Seminars, Online Programmes, Tatou Talatalanoa 2024/2025 Waitematā Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-328	Make Them Proud Seminars, Online Programmes, Tatou Talatalanoa 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Follow up	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-221	Make Them Proud Seminars, Online Programmes, Tatou Talatalanoa 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2507-210	MTP, TT 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
NHM25_051	1. Make Them Proud Seminars. 2. Online Programmes. 3. Tatou Talatalanoa [TT] Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2024/2025 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-207	1. Operational. 2. Father's Legacy and 3. Living Without Violence 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2507-117	MTP, TT 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2509-120	TENT, TENW, TT 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2514-107	TENT, TENW, TT 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - GA Assessment completed	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-110	1. Operational. 2. Father's Legacy and 3. Living Without Violence 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2413-245	Guardians of our Children Community Programmes 2023/2024 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
NHM24_006	Guardians of our Children Programme 1-5 Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2320-139	The Make Them Proud-Parental Disputes Workshop 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Internal Journal	Approved \$800.00
LG2310-226	The Make Them Proud-Parental Disputes Workshop 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,652.00
MB2223-133	The Make Them Proud-Parental Disputes Workshop 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
MB2022-147	Make Them Proud - Parental Disputes Workshops 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2213-151	Make Them Proud-Parental Disputes Workshop 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
MB1920-202	Kaitiaki Hui [Parental Support Meeting] 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2013-257	Ifoga-Mediation and "Make Them Proud" workshop 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00

Item 14

Attachment B

LG2007-348	Kaitiaki Hui and the Make Them Proud workshop 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2002-255	Project C1 - Social Sunday 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2013-127	Kaitiaki Hui [Parental Support Meetings] 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Grants refunded	Approved \$493.00
QR2010-121	"Make Them Proud" Workshop Series 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-222

New Zealand Tamil Engineers Association Incorporated

Item 14

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Mathematic challenge (problem solving) and Chess competition and tournament

Location:	In-person coachings in Auckland Council venues. Online coachings.		
Summary:	NZTEA's vision and mission is to empower engineering in our society and support future generation in building up engineering knowledge strongly. Hence we conduct mathematical challenge and chess competition. Funding is sought for organising and conducting events such as venue booking, prize giving and marketing (exposure).		
Expertise:	Engineering skill, mathematical skill, science knowledge, local society issues and local economy.		
Dates:	01/03/2025 - 28/06/2025		
People reached:	180 (estimate)		
% of participants from Local Board		70%	
Promotion:	Inviting a Local Board Member to be part in prize-giving and promoting Community Board's objectives in the community. Appropriate exposure of funding and promoting in the events. Also promoting other Local Board's activities in the local environment.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- Coaching of families with technical and economical information.
- Future generation (students) with:
 - improved mathematical skill and thinking thought process in problem solving
 - chess tournament to develop skills of students in fast thinking, forward thinking, problem solving, learning to be accepting mentality on winning and loosing, etc.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Puketāpapa

- Our people are thriving and have a strong sense of connection to Puketāpapa and its range of multi-cultural communities.

Most of the members and Tamil community live in Puketapapa ward. Building up skills and knowledge families and future generation in Puketapapa ward supports strong integrated multicultural environment and protecting our neighborhoods.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Ministry for Ethnic communities	Allowing to participate in workshops, seminars, networking, etc
Engineering New Zealand supports	Motivating engineers and agreed to consider professional for the time spent in building up communities

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages
Creating cohesive environment for families.
Children with forward thinking and problem solving.
Securign more cohesive communities in future.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Children from Year 2 to Year 11.
Mum and Dads

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Howick	10	\$0.00
Albert-Eden	20	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$2500.00**

Requesting grant for: Conducting in-person coaching training: venue hiring cost, food for children attending, course materials, cost for arranging prize-giving, etc

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Project scope and activities cannot be changed. If no funding is Local Board, engineers who have positive mind to support the growth of community and future generations will need to support. As a president, I am contributing significant amount to the events. Committee members will contribute. BUT it would be great if

Local Board can support financially. Contribution will certainly raise the image of Local Board in our community and children.

Cost of participation: Genuine donations from parents. (inadequate to cover full length of programs)

Item 14

Attachment B

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2650.80	\$250.00	\$0.00	\$250.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Materials for activities such as printing/copying, foods/drinks, brochure, travelling, etc (a sample invoice is attached)	\$1800.00	\$1800.00
Venue hire - prize-giving	\$155.40	\$155.40
venue hire - Chess tournament	\$240.00	\$240.00
Venue hire - math challenge (exam)	\$155.40	\$155.40
Venue hire - math coaching	\$300.00	\$200.00

Income description	Amount
Only from voluntary engineers - not committed yet - estimated \$250.00	\$250.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
None	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
None donated so far.	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
12	260

Additional information to support the application:	Once the funding is approved in principle, we will provide authorising letter from NZTEA.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
No previous applications		

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-225

Te Ao O Tamaaki Nui

Item 14

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Youth Empowerment and Skills Development Program

Location:	Papakura		
Summary:	TAOTN is seeking funding from the Papakura Local Board Auckland Council to strengthen its mentorship programs for at-risk rangatahi in the Papakura region. The funding will support initiatives such as barbering, beautician training, apparel printing, and spoken music, offering youth hands-on skills development and career pathways. Additionally, the funding will enable the continuation of workshops focused on life skills, entrepreneurship, and personal growth. This investment will help empower youth in Papakura, equipping them with the tools to succeed and contribute positively to their community.		
Expertise:	TAOTN has extensive experience in delivering youth mentorship programs, having successfully run initiatives that focus on skill-building, personal development, and community engagement. Our team consists of experienced mentors in various fields, including barbering, beautician services, apparel printing, spoken music, and life skills, who are dedicated to guiding rangatahi through hands-on learning and career development. We have built strong relationships with local community groups and partners, ensuring that our programs are tailored to the needs of at-risk youth in the Papakura region. Our proven track record of transforming the lives of rangatahi highlights our expertise in creating impactful and sustainable outcomes.		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 12/12/2025		
People reached:	30		
% of participants from Local Board	20%		
Promotion:	We will publicly acknowledge the Papakura Local Board's support through social media posts, our website, and promotional materials featuring their logo. At workshops and community events, we will display signage and verbally recognize their contribution. Additionally, we will highlight their support in newsletters, press releases, and funding reports shared with stakeholders. The board's contribution will also be acknowledged in participant resources and any media coverage of the program. These efforts will ensure the community is aware of their vital role in empowering rangatahi through our mentorship programs in Papakura.		

Attachment B

Conflicts of interest: From TAOTN, we thank the Local Board for giving our org an opportunity to apply for support.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The community benefits of our project include empowering at-risk rangatahi with practical skills and confidence, leading to increased employment opportunities and reduced disengagement. By offering mentorship and life skills training, we help youth build resilience, self-esteem, and a sense of belonging. As these young people thrive, they contribute positively to the local community through active participation, role modeling, and leadership. Additionally, the program fosters stronger connections between rangatahi, their whānau, and the broader Papakura community, promoting a more supportive and cohesive environment.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Building social cohesion and connection in a culturally diverse community

Our project supports the Papakura Local Board priority of youth development and empowerment by offering targeted mentorship and skills training programs that help rangatahi build confidence, gain practical skills, and pursue career opportunities. Through initiatives like barbering, beautician services, apparel printing, and spoken music, we empower youth to develop meaningful talents while also fostering life skills such as resilience, goal setting, and entrepreneurship. By providing these resources and support, we enable young people in Papakura to thrive, overcome challenges, and contribute positively to their community.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our project aligns with Māori outcomes by fostering rangatahi development through culturally responsive mentorship and skill-building opportunities. We incorporate Te Ao Māori values, such as whanaungatanga (relationships), manaakitanga (support and respect), and mahi tahi (working together), to create a safe and empowering environment for Māori youth. Our workshops in barbering, beautician services, apparel printing, and spoken music provide practical pathways for self-expression and economic independence, supporting rangatahi to achieve tino rangatiratanga (self-determination). Additionally, we engage with local Māori leaders, kaiako, and whānau to ensure our programs remain relevant, inclusive, and beneficial for the Māori community in Papakura.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Disability priorities are limited. Pending on circumstances.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or

fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

We will promote a healthy environment approach by creating a safe, supportive, and inclusive space where rangatahi feel valued and respected. This will involve setting clear guidelines for respectful behavior, encouraging open communication, and providing positive reinforcement to foster a sense of belonging. Additionally, our programs will focus on holistic well-being by incorporating discussions around mental health, self-care, and resilience into the workshops. We will also ensure that our mentors model healthy lifestyles, both physically and emotionally, to inspire youth to adopt well-rounded habits that promote their overall well-being. By maintaining a nurturing environment, we aim to create a space where youth can thrive and feel empowered to take care of themselves and their communities.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our project is open to all rangatahi but has a strong focus on supporting Māori and Pasifika youth, who make up a significant portion of at-risk young people in Papakura. We provide culturally responsive mentorship and skill-building opportunities tailored to their needs. The program is designed for youth aged 13 to 24, ensuring they gain practical skills, personal development, and career pathways. While our workshops are inclusive and welcoming to all genders and ethnicities, we place particular emphasis on empowering young Māori and Pasifika rangatahi, recognizing the unique challenges they may face in education, employment, and personal growth.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: We are requesting funding for the delivery of our youth mentorship programs, including the purchase of materials, equipment, and resources required for workshops in barbering, beautician services, apparel printing, and spoken music. The funding will also support the costs of venue hire, facilitator fees, and operational expenses necessary to run life skills and personal development workshops. Additionally, the funding will help us with outreach and promotional efforts to engage rangatahi in the Papakura region and ensure the program's success.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

yes

Cost of participation: Free for rangatahi between the ages 14-18yr olds

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2528.10	\$5421.55	\$374935.00	\$500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Blank clothing for uniforms	\$40.00	\$2399.40
Apparel Business Package	\$2488.10	\$3022.15

Income description	Amount
Apparel Printing free workshop for youth Resorces.	\$5421.55

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Lottery Grant	\$374935.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
10x Computers screens and key boards	\$5000.00
100 chairs and 15 tables	\$3000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
4	3

Additional information to support the application:	Support letter from Rebecca Cunningham, PBA is attached to this application.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
No previous applications		

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-226

Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust

Item 14

Attachment B

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Strengthening Community Well-being in Papakura.

Location:	Papakura		
Summary:	Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust is seeking funding to enhance the well-being of senior citizens in the Papakura community. The funding will support programs and services that promote social engagement, cultural activities, and access to essential resources for seniors. By fostering a sense of belonging and providing opportunities for participation, we aim to improve the overall quality of life for our elderly members. This initiative will help address isolation and empower seniors to maintain their independence and well-being.		
Expertise:	Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust has extensive experience in delivering programs and services tailored to the needs of senior citizens. Our organization has been actively involved in the community for over 29 years, organizing various cultural and educational initiatives that promote the well-being of seniors. Our team comprises dedicated professionals and volunteers with expertise in community engagement, digital inclusion, and social services. We have successfully implemented similar projects, fostering strong relationships with local organizations and stakeholders, which enables us to effectively address the unique needs of our elderly members and ensure the success of our initiatives.		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 30/04/2026		
People reached:	100 per meeting		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We will publicly acknowledge the Papakura Local Board’s contribution through multiple channels to ensure visibility and recognition. This includes featuring the local board’s logo on all promotional materials, such as event flyers, banners, and social media posts. During community events and gatherings, we will verbally acknowledge the board’s support and display signage recognizing their contribution. Additionally, we will include mentions in our newsletters, website updates, and media coverage to highlight their role in making the project possible. A final report will also be shared with the local board, showcasing the impact of their support on the well-being of senior citizens in Papakura.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The community benefits of our project are multifaceted, particularly for senior citizens in Papakura. First, by organizing culturally focused activities, we promote social engagement and reduce feelings of isolation among seniors, enhancing their mental and emotional well-being. Second, our initiative fosters intergenerational connections, allowing younger community members to learn from the experiences and traditions of their elders, which strengthens community ties. Third, by celebrating the diverse cultural identities of seniors, we create a more inclusive environment that promotes understanding and respect among different cultural groups. Ultimately, our project contributes to a vibrant, connected, and supportive community where every individual feels valued and empowered.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Celebrate Papakura’s diverse community identity and culture

Our project supports the selected Local Board priority of celebrating Papakura’s diverse community identity and culture by focusing specifically on activities designed for senior citizens. We aim to organize events that highlight the cultural backgrounds of our elderly members, such as traditional craft workshops, cultural performances, and storytelling sessions that encourage seniors to share their heritage. By creating opportunities for seniors to engage with one another and participate in cultural exchange, we foster a sense of belonging and appreciation for diversity within the community. This initiative not only enhances the well-being of senior citizens but also promotes intergenerational connections and enriches the cultural fabric of Papakura.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Roopa Aur Aap Charitable Trust	Help us with Counselling & Social Services
Women Care Trust	Workshops
Auckland Council	
NZ Police	
Community Organizations, Individuals	Cases Referral and collaboration

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our project is designed to be inclusive and accessible for people with disabilities. We will ensure that all venues used for activities and events are wheelchair-accessible and have necessary facilities such as ramps, accessible restrooms, and seating arrangements. Additionally, we will provide assistance for individuals who require support, including volunteer helpers and language interpretation if needed. For those with visual or hearing impairments, we will incorporate large-print materials, clear audio announcements, and, where possible, sign language interpretation. We will also explore the option of virtual participation for individuals who may have mobility challenges, allowing them to engage remotely. Our goal is to create a welcoming and inclusive environment where senior citizens of all abilities can actively participate and benefit from the project.

Healthy environment approach:

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We will promote a healthy environmental approach for our project by incorporating sustainable practices into all our activities and events. Firstly, we will encourage the use of eco-friendly materials and supplies for workshops and cultural activities, minimizing waste and promoting recycling. We will also prioritize venues that support sustainable practices, such as those with energy-efficient facilities.

Additionally, our programming will include educational components that raise awareness about environmental issues and the importance of sustainability among our senior citizens. This might involve organizing workshops on gardening, recycling, and other environmentally friendly practices that seniors can implement in their daily lives.

Moreover, we will promote active participation by encouraging seniors to engage in outdoor activities, such as nature walks or community gardening, which not only fosters physical health but also strengthens their connection to the environment. By integrating these elements, we aim to create a project that not only benefits the community but also contributes to a healthier planet.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our projects are designed to support individuals of all genders, ensuring accessibility and benefits for everyone, with a specific emphasis on senior citizens within the South Asian community. This targeted approach recognizes their unique needs, offering specialized programs to enhance their well-being. Bhartiya Samaj tailors initiatives to address the challenges faced by this demographic, fostering social inclusion and celebrating diversity. The organization's multifaceted approach, including cultural programs, community events, support services, and advocacy, significantly contributes to social inclusion across various.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: Venue Hire, Koha to Volunteers, Event Celebration/ Decoration, Video and Photography, Outing (Bus Hire), Transport (Financial Management & Elder Abuse), Counselling, Refreshments and lunch for Participants.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If only part of our project is funded, we will prioritize the most essential activities that directly support the well-being of senior citizens and celebrate Papakura's diverse community identity and culture. We will focus on delivering key events such as cultural gatherings, workshops, and storytelling sessions while adjusting the scale of activities to fit the available budget. Additionally, we will seek alternative funding sources,

partnerships, or in-kind support to cover any shortfalls. Our goal will be to ensure that the core objectives of the project are met, even if some aspects need to be modified or postponed.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$22450.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue Hire	\$1450.00	\$1450.00
Koha to Volunteers	\$2000.00	\$550.00
Event Celebration/ Decoration	\$1500.00	\$300.00
Video and Photography	\$3000.00	\$1000.00
Outing (Bus Hire)	\$2500.00	\$850.00
Transport (Financial Management & Elder Abuse)	\$2000.00	\$300.00
Counselling	\$2000.00	\$550.00
Refreshments and lunch for Participants	\$8000.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

5	250
---	-----

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2507-261	Community Connections: Events and Activities for Local Engagement 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-226	Strengthening Community Well-being in Papakura. 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2521-139	Our communities promote safety, engagement, and meaningful connections 2024/2025 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2511-109	Our communities feel secure, involved, and connected 2024/2025 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2515-119	Elderly Assistance Program 2024/2025 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2421-201	Nurturing of the local diversity and Creativity in Communities 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2415-209	Senior Citizens Support Program 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2407-259	People in our communities feel safe, engaged and connected 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2401-203	Interconnectedness and Celebrating our diversity with elder care 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2411-131	Diwali Celebration "Festival of lights" 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2415-123	Holi - "Festival of Colours" & Indian Republic Day Celebration 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Follow up	Approved \$960.96
LG2407-136	Christmas celebration 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2315-117	Supporting the victims of Elder Abuse 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2315-214	Elder Support Program 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2301-287	Supporting victims of Family Violence 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2309-126	Christmas Lunch 2022 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2321-123	Bal Vikas -Children and Youth Development 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2315-117	Diwali Celebrations 2022 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2301-120	Diwali Celebrations 2022 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
MB2223-104	Elder Support Programs 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$2,250.00

Item 14

Attachment B

LG2315-103	Elder Support Program 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Follow up	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2307-107	Elder Support Program 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2301-108	Elder Support Program 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2221-210	Language and Cultural Classes for Children 6-14 years 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2201-30	Counselling the victims of Family Harm 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2215-118	Holiday Program 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
PKTSRG2122-04	2021/2022 Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2107-350	Elder Support Program 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Follow up	Approved \$5,647.00
MB2021-259	Elder Support 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
LG2115-211	Elder Support 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,556.64
LG2101-209	Counselling the victims of Family Harm 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2121-132	Annual Summer Camp 2021 for Children (6-14 years) 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Refund requested	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2115-116	Annual Summer Camp 2021 for Children (6-14 years) 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,600.00
PKTSRG2021-02	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2020-2021 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2021-204	Multicultural Playgroup for Children(0-5 Yrs) 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2007-313	Elder Support Program 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2015-207	Elder Support 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2001-203	Counselling the victims of Family Voilence 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
WMIF1902-014	Break Free From Plastic WMIF September 2019 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2007-121	Elder Support Program 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2001-137	Community Social Worker 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2015-114	Te Reo Classes for Senior Citizens 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round One - Follow up	Approved \$1,000.00
PKTSRG1920-18	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2019-2020 - Submitted	Approved \$0.00
LG1921-232	Children Learning Support Program 2018/2019 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$800.00
LG1905-226	International Day for Older Persons 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00

LG1907-315	Elder Support Program 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1915-215	National Festival Celebrations 2019/2020 (Independence and Republic Day) 2018/2019 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1901-202	Counselling the Victims of Family Violence 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1901-121	Elder Support Program 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - SME assessment completed	Declined \$0.00
MB1819-179	Technology Workshops for Children 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1921-127	Elder Support Program 2018/2019 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1915-131	Elder Support Program 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1913-143	Elder Support Program 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1907-114	Elder Support Program 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
PKTSRG18190 12	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2018-2019 - Submitted	Approved \$15,115.00
LG1807-314	Elder Support Program 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
REGCD18-68	National Day Celebrations Regional Community Development 2017/2018 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1821-119	Elder Support Program 2017/2018 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1805-105	International Diabetes Day Celebration 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG1715-204	Elder Support Programme Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round Two, 2016/17 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
PKTSRG17180 13	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2017-2018 - Review accountability	Approved \$20,000.00
LG1707-239	Elder Support Program for South Auckland Seniors 2016/2017 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1701-226	BalVikas - Indian Language & Culture classes for Children & Youth 2016/2017 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1705-226	Camera to cover the events and activities 2016/2017 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
REF17S00020	Independence Day Regional Event Fund 2016/2017 - Round 2 Strategic Priorities - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1701-125	Elder Support Programme 2016/2017 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
17_1_054	Regional cultural development Regional Arts and Culture Grants Programme 17_1 Project - Assessment 17_1	Declined \$0.00
LG1705-125	Elder Support Programme 2016/2017 Henderson-Massey Local Grants - Declined	Approved \$0.00
LG1715-109	Elder Support Programme Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1611-240	Caring for the Community Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00

LG1607-247	Caring for the Community 2015/2016 Howick Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1621-227	Caring for the Community 2015/2016 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
CCS16_2_195	Bal Vikas - Cultural & Language Classes Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - Central Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	Declined \$0.00
REF16S00037	Children & Youth Day - Unity In diversity Regional Event Fund 2015/2016 - Round 2 Strategic Priorities - Application	Approved \$0.00
REF16S00037	Children & Youth Day - Unity In diversity Regional Event Fund 2015/2016 - Round 2 Strategic Priorities - Application	Approved \$0.00
QR1614-310	Elders Support Program 2015/2016 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1621-317	Elders Support Programme Whau Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR1607-318	Elders Support Program 2015/2016 Howick Quick Response, Round Three - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
REGCD1672	Elder Support Programme Regional Community Development - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1605-156	Elder Support Program 2015/2016 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1609-142	Elders Support Program 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1615-112	Bal Vikas - Language & Cultural Classes Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1613-114	Elders Support Programme 2015/2016 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1609-123	Elders Support Programme 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
QR1607-124	Elders Support Programme 2015/2016 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
QR1601-135	BSCT Ethnic Play Group 2015/2016 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1613-136	Elders Support Programme 2015/2016 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
REF1600053	Children & Youth Day - Unity In diversity Regional Event Fund 2015/2016 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
REF1600053	Children & Youth Day - Unity In diversity Regional Event Fund 2015/2016 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
A-E1415_100094	Annual Summer Camp 2016 LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LESF217	67th Indian Republic Day 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Process accountability	Approved \$1,000.00
WH15_2038	Elders Support Programme Whau Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
MA15-2033	Elders Support Programme Manurewa Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Accountability Follow up required	Approved \$1,271.00
HM15_2048	Elders Support Programme Henderson-Massey Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00

HK15-2042	Elders Support Programme 2015/16 (Howick) Howick Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
ACC15_1025	Venue hire and lease May Road, Mt Roskill (2 properties) West - Accommodation Assistance Fund 2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CDC15-1068	Bal Vikas - Cultural & Language Classes Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
A-E1415_100057	BSCT Ethnic Play Group LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CG14_2048	Purchase fridge/freezer, tables and chairs Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,561.50
PKT14-2009	Annual Children and Youth Summer Camp LB - Puketapapa Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$600.00
PKT14-2005	Towards craft materials for annual children and youth summer camp LB - Puketapapa Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$900.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-228

Item 14

Momentum Charitable Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Life and financial skills programmes at the Papakura Probation Centre.

Location:	Papakura Probation Centre - 22 Tironui Road, Takanini		
Summary:	Momentum is seeking funding of \$3,390.00 for two one-day life and financial skills programmes, facilitated by Life101, to be run at the Papakura Probation Centre in May - July 2025. These programmes are for individuals soon to be released from prison, people recently released from prison and those serving community-based sentences. The programmes equip individuals with fundamental, practical life skills and self-confidence to find meaningful employment, achieve financial stability, reconnect with friends and whānau and not be a burden on their community. These two one-day programmes will directly benefit 40 at-risk individuals and indirectly the local Papakura community.		
Expertise:	Momentum and our programme provider Life101 have a combined 17 years experience working with individuals in the criminal justice system. We have witnessed first-hand the challenges these individuals face in reintegration and Life101 have developed tailored programmes to address these needs. Our unique approach integrates both life skills and financial literacy, emphasising practical application to ensure participants can apply these skills effectively. Life101's programmes are tailored to address multiple barriers to reintegration, with a proven track record of success. Momentum's expertise and commitment to cultural responsiveness and continuous improvement further enhance our capacity to support at-risk individuals. Together, we empower participants to make meaningful changes and successfully reintegrate into society.		
Dates:	02/05/2025 - 31/07/2025		
People reached:	40		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We actively promote the project in collaboration with the Papakura Probation Centre corrections staff to ensure maximum participation. We provide promotional posters to be displayed within the centre and distribute information sheets to potential participants, encouraging attendance. Additionally, a member of the Papakura Local Board will be invited to attend the programmes to hand out participant certificates, fostering community recognition and support. Furthermore, we showcase each programme on our social media		

Attachment B

pages, highlighting participant achievements and publicly acknowledging the local board's contribution. Life101 also shares posts on their social media, expressing gratitude to the funder and showcasing programme highlights and learning achievements.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The community benefits from this project in several ways:

Reduced Recidivism: By providing essential life and financial skills to individuals recently released from prison or serving community sentences, the project aims to reduce recidivism rates. This means fewer instances of crime and reoffending within the Papakura community, leading to a safer environment for all residents.

Employment Opportunities: Equipping participants with employment and work-readiness skills increases their chances of securing jobs, contributing to the local workforce, and reducing unemployment rates. This, in turn, strengthens the local economy and supports local businesses.

Financial Stability: Teaching participants money management skills helps them better manage their finances, reducing the likelihood of financial hardship and reliance on social support systems. This contributes to overall financial stability within the community.

Social Cohesion: The interactive nature of the programmes, coupled with opportunities for participants to share their stories and receive one-on-one support, fosters a sense of belonging, understanding, and support within the community. This strengthens social cohesion and builds stronger community bonds.

Overall, the community benefits from a safer, more economically stable, and socially cohesive environment as a result of this project's initiatives.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

The life and financial skills programmes directly enhance community wellbeing by equipping individuals recently released from prison or serving community-based sentences with the tools to rebuild their lives, gain financial independence, and reintegrate into society in a positive and constructive way.

These programmes address key challenges such as underemployment, financial instability, and lack of trust in institutions, which are common barriers for people reintegrating into the community. By providing education on budgeting, saving, goal-setting, and employment readiness, we empower participants with the skills and confidence to make informed financial decisions, secure employment, and contribute to their families and local economy.

Beyond individual impact, these programmes create a ripple effect, benefiting participants' whānau, future employers, and the wider community. Participants who gain financial literacy and work-readiness skills are less likely to reoffend, reducing the strain on the justice system and increasing

community safety. Additionally, as they develop self-esteem, emotional intelligence, and communication skills, they build stronger relationships within their families and community networks, fostering social cohesion.

By supporting this initiative, the local board is strengthening community resilience, reducing reliance on welfare systems, and promoting economic stability—all key elements of community wellbeing.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Life101	Facilitation of life and financial skills programmes.
Department of Corrections/Papakura Probation Centre	Participant groups and hosting the programmes.

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our project prioritises cultural responsiveness, inclusivity, and collaboration to address the high representation of Māori in the criminal justice system. By integrating Māori perspectives, values, and practices, we create a culturally safe environment. We ensure equal access for Māori participants, engaging with their communities and leaders for feedback and guidance. Collaborating with Māori stakeholders, including organisations and elders, allows us to co-design and deliver effective programmes. By fostering genuine partnerships, we aim to empower Māori participants, addressing systemic issues and promoting positive social change within their communities.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The programmes ensure accessibility for people with disabilities by accommodating various learning styles and needs. Life101 provide materials in multiple formats, such as written, audio, and visual, to cater to diverse learning preferences. Additionally, our facilitators are trained to adapt their facilitation methods to accommodate different learning styles, including auditory, visual, and kinesthetic approaches. They also offer flexible scheduling and alternative communication methods to ensure that individuals with disabilities can fully participate in our activities. Overall, our commitment to inclusivity and diversity ensures that people with disabilities have equal opportunities to engage and benefit from our programmes.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice

To promote a healthy environment approach for our project, we will implement various strategies focusing on smoke-free messages, waste minimisation, and healthy options for food and drink, prioritising water as the first choice. Here's how we will achieve this:

Smoke-Free Messages: We will incorporate smoke-free messages into our

programme materials, workshops, and programmes. This will include raising awareness about the costs of smoking and the negative health impacts. Additionally, we will create a smoke-free environment within our programme venues and actively discourage smoking during programme activities.

Waste Minimisation (Zero Waste) Messages: We will emphasise waste minimisation and zero waste principles throughout our programmes. This will involve educating participants about the importance of reducing, reusing, and recycling materials to minimise environmental impact. We will provide practical tips and strategies for waste reduction, such as using reusable water bottles and containers, avoiding single-use plastics, and properly sorting waste for recycling and composting. We will also aim to minimise paper usage by providing electronic resources and materials whenever possible.

Healthy Options for Food and Drink: We will prioritise discussing healthy food and drink options during the programmes. Water will be readily available and promoted as the first choice for hydration, with sugary drinks and unhealthy snacks minimised or eliminated. We also discuss the costs of takeaway food versus planning and budgeting for healthy meals.

By incorporating these strategies into our project, we aim to create a supportive environment that promotes healthy behaviours, reduces environmental impact, and contributes to the overall well-being of participants and the broader community.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Yes, our project is designed to support individuals of all genders, ages, and ethnicities, with a specific focus on addressing the needs of Māori and Pasifika communities. Given the overrepresentation of Māori and Pasifika individuals in the criminal justice system, our programmes prioritise cultural responsiveness and inclusivity to ensure equitable access and support for these communities. By incorporating Māori and Pasifika perspectives, values, and practices into our programmes, we aim to create a culturally safe environment where participants from these communities feel respected, valued, and empowered to engage fully in the programmes.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$3390.00

Requesting grant for: The delivery of life and financial skills programmes at the Papakura Probation Centre.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would run less one-day programmes at the centre and/or obtain the remaining funding from another funder.

Cost of participation: These programmes are free to access for all participants.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$3390.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
1 x one-day 'Work-Ready, World-Ready' programme at the Papakura Probation Centre for up to 20 individuals.	\$1695.00	\$1695.00
1 x one-day 'Money&Me' programme at the Papakura Probation Centre for up to 20 individuals.	\$1695.00	\$1695.00

Income description	Amount
These programmes are free to access for all participants.	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
We do not need funding outside of this application.	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Not applicable.	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
0	0

Additional information to support the application:	We have included programme information sheets outlining the topics covered in each one-day programme, a cover letter, and the debrief reports from the programmes run at the Papakura Probation Centre.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-228	Life and financial skills programmes at the Papakura Probation Centre. 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-334	Life and financial skills programmes at the Manurewa Probation Centre 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
NHM25_039	Life and financial skills at Auckland Region Probation Centres. Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2024/2025 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2521-123	Life and financial skills programme at New Lynn Probation Centre 2024/2025 Whau Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2519-121	Life and financial skills programme at the Henderson Probation Centre. 2024/2025 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2505-133	Life and financial skills programme at the Henderson Probation Centre. 2024/2025 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$600.00
LG2510-234	Life and financial skills programmes at the Manurewa Probation Centre 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,695.00
LG2509-130	Life and financial skills programmes at Māngere/Ōtāhuhu Probation Centres. 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,695.00
LG2513-122	Life and financial skills programmes at Ōtara/Manukau Probation Centres 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2501-143	Life and financial skills programmes at Mt Eden Probation Centre. 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2521-153	Life and financial skills programmes at New Lynn Probation Centre.	Approved

	2024/2025 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	\$2,500.00
LG2511-144	4x life and financial skills programmes at Onehunga Probation Centre 2024/2025 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2505-154	Life and financial skills programmes at the Henderson Probation Centre. 2024/2025 Henderson Massey Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2513-136	Life and financial skills programme at the Ōtara Probation Centre. 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,695.00
QR2509-158	Life and financial skills programme at the Māngere Probation Centre. 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,695.00
LG2519-136	Life and financial skills programmes at the Henderson Probation Centre. 2024/2025 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-150	Life and financial skills programmes at the Manurewa Probation Centre 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,695.00
QR2501-133	2x one-day life skills programmes at Mt Eden Probation Centre 2024/2025 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,695.00
QR2409-237	Life and financial skills programme at Māngere Probation Centre. 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2414-223	Life and financial skills programme at the Papakura Probation Centre. 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round Two (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$1,695.00
QR2405-226	Life and financial skills programme at the Henderson Probation Centre. 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2411-110	Life and financial skills programme at the Onehunga Probation Centre. 2023/2024 Maungakiekie Tamaki Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,695.00
LG2410-430	Life and financial skills programmes at Manurewa Probation Centre. 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2401-229	Life and financial skills programme at Mt Eden Probation Centre. 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2414-240	Life and financial skills programmes at the Papakura Probation Centre. 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2417-218	Life and financial skills programmes at Auckland (Paremoremo) Prison. 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2413-269	Life and financial skills programmes at Ōtara/Manukau Probation Centres. 2023/2024 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$6,500.00
LG2421-234	Life and financial skills programmes at New Lynn Probation Centre. 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,695.00
LG2409-256	Life and financial skills programmes at Māngere/Ōtāhuhu Probation Centres. 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2411-227	Life and financial skills programmes at Onehunga/Panmure probation centres. 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2405-237	Life and financial skills programmes at the Henderson Probation Centre. 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2408-227	Life and financial skills programmes at North Shore Probation Centre 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2401-233	Life and financial skills programmes at Mt Eden Probation Centre 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2410-348	Life and financial skills programmes at the Manurewa Probation Centre. 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-229

Lion of Judah Christian Ministry Papakura

Item 14

Attachment B

Legal status:	Registered Charity	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Tautua Youth Support Services of Music learning

Location:	40 Coles Crescent Papakura		
Summary:	We are seeking more instruments as the youth is now expanding and we are in need of more equipment to help complete our program and be fully equipped for our youth. We also need help with some cost of hiring the property used for our program. We also need some learning materials to support the program as we will be doing theory and practical learning of piano/guitar/drumming/bass playing.		
Expertise:	Our group have not run a program before but we've always delivered this type of service out to our Pasefika youth. We are currently teaching our youth every Tuesdays and Fridays giving them piano lessons and bass for Tuesday with drum and guitar on Fridays. This was successful because not only we've been giving free lessons but getting lots of feedback from parents of these youths. Because of this program families are relieved to have a affordable sevice where they can get the youth to participate and make a change in their daily wellbeing and it has encouraged the youth to be fellowship and connect with other youths. But more importantly the times for our programme aligns with their schedule.		
Dates:	01/06/2025 - 19/12/2025		
People reached:	35		
% of participants from Local Board	19%		
Promotion:	By showing our genuine appreciation and acknowledgement through our social media.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Our community can benefit from this project with free lessons we provide to the youth with music we are able to bring a diverse group of people together in the community because it transcends language limitations- instead providing its own language of rhythm and melody to enable its players and users to communicate with each other non-verbally. The community can access our project by getting in touch with us, we will be advertising our project online through Facebook and other social media platform. One of the benefits with our project it will boost the health and well-being of the youth by providing activities and practical learning of different music instruments and enhance their interest and skills. We want to encourage the community in physical activity to keep up with their

strength and create tech-free zones or times this will maintain their mindset to a positive future. And another benefit the community can have from our project is to have that sense of belonging, some youths struggle with being social and with our project this will give them the opportunity to express themselves with music and just have that safe space with in our youth to being themselves around one another.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

This program will increase the interest of our Pasefika youth, majority of the youth we've engaged with advised of their interests in playing music and learning different instrumental but could never afford it. By running this program will not only give free music lessons but improve their social and community wellbeing.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Margret Kaleopa	Singer
Faafouina Kaleopa	Tutor of Piano and Guitar
Jackligi Kaleopa	Drummer tutor
Lion of Judah - Fania Kaleopa	Umbrella Organisation Support
Alofa Fautua Support Services - Alaga Fautua	Organisation Support
Efalata Trust - Veitomonu Siufanga	Coaching and organisation Support
Papakura Anglican, Lianne	Venue Provider
Salvation	Media Team

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
 We will promote healthy environment by encouraging healthy lifestyles, creating supportive environments, and learning about environmental issues. Our project may be based on Music learning but with a healthy environment such as the dinner refreshment we will provide we will have some healthy selection of food for the community to enjoy.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our program support all genders, youth and other ages including our Pasefika and other ethnicities

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Papakura	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: More instruments and music materials as well as cost of food and venue hire and petrol money for the van use to take instruments to the venue in each sessions.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We can try and look for some other ways to get funding example fundraising and maybe try and ask around for help

Cost of participation: None

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5813.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Music Instruments	\$5273.50	\$4760.00
Venue Hire	\$240.00	\$240.00
Food	\$200.00	\$200.00
Petrol	\$100.00	\$100.00

Income description	Amount
We have not had any income for our project as this is the first time we have done this project or apply for any fundinds	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
None - This is our first time applying for funds	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount

Nil	\$0.00
-----	--------

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	20

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
No previous applications	Round - Stage	Allocation
\$0.00		

Item 14

Attachment B

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-230

Table Tennis New Zealand

Item 14

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: 2025 Para Table Tennis Festival

Location:	Rosehill college, 5 Edinburgh Avenue, Rosehill, Auckland 2113		
Summary:	<p>Table Tennis New Zealand (TTNZ) is excited to host the 2025 Para Table Tennis Festival from 23rd September to 5th October 2025 at Rosehill College. This festival combines three national and international events whilst utilising and strengthening local partnerships and community collaborations.</p> <p>The three combined events are: • 2025 ITTF-Oceania Para Championships (international event), • National Development Para Training Camp (national event), • 2025 New Zealand Para Open Championships (national event).</p> <p>We are seeking funding support from Papakura local grant to help us with accessible transportation costs that will help us deliver a successful event that will benefit and leave a legacy for both the sporting community and the schools community in the Papakura area in the Auckland region.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>TTNZ has successfully hosted international tournaments, including the 2023 ITTF Oceania Cup in Waikato.</p> <p>Combining international tournaments with local NZ initiatives is key to growing table tennis, especially for Para athletes. International events give players a chance to compete against top international opponents without the cost and challenges of traveling overseas. Competing at home also helps athletes gain valuable experience in high-pressure environments, boosting their skills and confidence. Hosting events encourages more people with disabilities to get involved in sport and strengthens NZ's reputation as a host for global sporting competitions, opening doors for future opportunities.</p> <p>TTNZ is committed to making table tennis accessible to all and growing the sport throughout the country.</p>		
Dates:	23/09/2025 - 05/10/2025		
People reached:	500+		
% of participants from Local Board	85%		
Promotion:	<p>To acknowledge the local board's contribution, TTNZ would:</p> <p>Acknowledge on the local board on TTNZ social media and Newsletter: Post a thank-you message on TTNZ's social media platforms, highlighting the local board's support and its impact on the event or project.</p> <p>Feature the local board's contribution in the TTNZ newsletter, including a brief statement on how their support has helped and, if relevant, a quote from a representative.</p> <p>Acknowledge on Event Publicity Materials:</p>		

Attachment B

	Include the local board's logo on event banners/backdrop Mention their support in event press releases and official announcements. acknowledge their support in opening/closing speeches
--	--

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Our project aims to create lasting community benefits by promoting inclusivity, leadership, and active participation in sport. As a gesture of appreciation for Rosehill College's support, TTNZ will offer the following contributions:

1. Strengthen community connection through volunteer opportunities
2. Enable greater sports participation and associated health benefits of sports participation - Table Tennis equipment will be donated as legacy to schools and clubs. A weekly coaching clinic will be offered for Rosehill students. A South Auckland school community hub will be established for table tennis, where an interschools competition can be held. Currently, no opportunity exists.
3. Shared knowledge and learning of cultural diversity
4. Additionally, we want to inspire students at Rosehill Special School through the Para Table Tennis Festival. Rosehill Special School is a special school catering to learners aged 5 to 21 with specific learning needs. Through this festival, we hope to encourage students to embrace challenges, build confidence, and discover new opportunities in sport.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

The '2025 Para Table Tennis Festival' is being delivered through a partnership by Table Tennis NZ, Manurewa Table Tennis Club, Counties Manukau Table Tennis Association in collaboration with the wider Papakura (South Auckland) Community. The venue where the festival is being held is Rosehill College.

Sporting events like this one can build both social cohesion and enhance community well-being in culturally diverse regions, such as Papakura. This festival also aims to foster connections by bringing together people from different backgrounds, promote cultural understanding and encourage teamwork, whilst also improving the mental and physical health of participants, spectators, and the wider community/volunteer base.

To deliver this festival, Table Tennis NZ will work closely with Rosehill College and Rosehill Special School to create meaningful engagement through several initiatives:

Cultural Performances – The Rosehill College Kapa Haka group will perform at the opening and closing ceremonies, celebrating and sharing New Zealand's culture and spirit.

Student Leadership Roles – Student leaders from Rosehill College will serve as Liaison Officers to the international teams and athletes from across NZ, helping coordinate event logistics and hospitality, gaining invaluable leadership and teamwork experience.

Volunteer Opportunities – Rosehill College Students will assist in setting up and packing down the event, learning the event and organisational skills.

Meet and Greet Sessions – Our very own NZ Paralympian, Matthew Britz, will share his inspiring journey with Rosehill College and Rosehill Special School students, showing them that dreams are always within reach.

Legacy Sessions – Our member association, Counties Manukau Table Tennis will deliver weekly table tennis coaching sessions to the students. These sessions will give the students valuable experience and exposure to the sport. Additionally, the legacy is Rosehill college will be supported to establish a South Auckland community Hub, where an interschools competition can be held. Currently, no opportunity exists. Engagement in sports enhances physical health, boosts mental well-being, promotes social inclusion, improves confidence and fosters independence. The demographic of Papakura and South Auckland youth are a group that is vulnerable to negative health outcomes, and participation through sport has the power to provide positive well-being outcomes.

Engagement with Rosehill Special School & Rosehill College – Students will be invited to experience live matches, meet Para athletes. Students from Rosehill Special School will be invited to take part in our ‘Serve, Spin, Smash! Para Table Tennis for the Community’ programme.

Item 14

Attachment B

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Rosehill College	Venue, volunteers, cultural connections
Manurewa Table Tennis Club	Volunteers and secondary venue
Counties Manukau Table Tennis Association	Volunteers and cultural connections
Paralympics New Zealand (PNZ)	Awareness and promotion
Disability Sport Auckland (DSA)	Awareness, promotion, accessible van
Rosehill Special School	Student spectators (youth to be inspired)

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Māori representation plays an important role in the Para Festival. John Tuki (Hapū: Maniapoto, Iwi: Raungaterangi), a Paralympian coach dedicated to inspiring others through sport, will coach our national Para athletes to prepare for the event. He has been instrumental in the development of Para table tennis in NZ and coached Matthew Britz, NZ's first Para player in 48 years. John will also organise volunteers from Counties Manukau Table Tennis to assist with event logistics. To celebrate Māori culture, Māori groups from Rosehill College will perform cultural performances at the opening and closing ceremonies, fostering a welcoming and inclusive atmosphere for all involved.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The Para festival supports people with disabilities by allowing Para athletes to compete at a national and international tournament. The tournament includes Para table tennis events, giving athletes with disabilities a chance to show their skills and gain experience. This helps raise awareness of Para table tennis and encourages more people with disabilities to get involved in the sport

Healthy environment approach:

Students from Rosehill Special School will also attend to watch the matches, helping them feel included and inspired to try the sport themselves.

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

The festival is 100% smoke free messaging will be present prior and during the event.

The festival will have recycling available. The festival catering will include healthy meal options and target minimal waste. Refillable and re-usable water bottles will be provided for participants.

Travel schedules will utilise the least trips possible to ensure lower carbon emissions via ground transportation.

Those travelling by air are encouraged to take carbon emission offset fees.

Organising the Para Table Tennis Festival helps promote a healthy and active lifestyle by encouraging students to stay active and get involved in sports. By watching top Para athletes compete, students can see the benefits of regular physical activity, including improved fitness, coordination, and mental well-being. Through our coaching clinics and engagement programmes, we provide students with opportunities to try table tennis, a sport that can be played by people of all ages and abilities. It helps develop quick reflexes, focus, and overall fitness in a fun and inclusive way.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Para athletes of all ages, genders and diverse ethnic backgrounds.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5000.00**

Requesting grant for: Transport Cost associated with having accessible transportation. e.g. Wheelchair accessible vans.

Transporting participants (players, coaches, managers etc) between their accommodation and the venue is a necessity for the festival success. There are limited options when it comes to suitable vehicles to transport large number of disabled participants. Given the size of this event and the limit of the accessible vehicles (most vehicles can only take 1-3 wheelchair users). This event requires multiple vehicles. Freedom mobility accessible vehicles

are the best solution across New Zealand to support the transport needs of this event.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Seek Additional Funding – Explore alternative funding sources, sponsorships, or partnerships to cover gaps. We are currently seeking the funding to mitigate the shortfall.

Identify Key Priorities – Focus on the most critical aspects of the project that deliver the highest impact.

Scale Down Scope – Reduce non-essential elements or modify activities to fit within the available budget.

Cost of participation: Yes. International participants pay for their own travel and hospitality package which is \$200 a day who are taking the hospitality package. Participation only is \$100.

Item 14

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$154360.00	\$32000.00	\$45000.00	\$40000.00

Attachment B

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Disability accessibility vehicles + fuel expenses	\$10550.00	\$5000.00
Event logistics (HR + Office supplies))	\$6500.00	\$0.00
Hospitality	\$56000.00	\$0.00
Officials fees	\$6685.00	\$0.00
Medical services	\$2000.00	\$0.00
Competition logistics (Uniforms+equipment+media)	\$36175.00	\$0.00
Venue (hire+utilities+setup+cleaning+sound systems etc)	\$26450.00	\$0.00
Community engagement & Legacy (Equipment+School sessions)	\$10000.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Participation fees (Entry + Hospitality)	\$32000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
ITTF Sponsorship support	\$15000.00	Approved

ITTF-Oceania sponsorship support	\$10000.00	Approved
Counties Manukau Association equipment purchase (flooring)	\$20000.00	Pending

Item 14

Donated materials	Amount
Table Tennis Balls	\$1000.00
Table Tennis Tables	\$20000.00
Table Tennis Bats	\$2000.00
Venue Hire (Rosehill college)	\$5000.00
Venue Hire (Manurewa Table Tennis Club)	\$3000.00
Equipment storage cost (pre event)	\$1000.00

Attachment B

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
40	1500

Additional information to support the application:	Please see attached.
---	----------------------

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
No previous applications		

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-231

Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust

Item 14

Attachment B

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Youthline Helpline Support for Papakura Youth

Location:	Youthline Manukau, 145 St George Street, Papatoetoe, Auckland		
Summary:	<p>Youthline ensures that young people know where to get help and can access support when they need it. Specifically, we are here to support all young people including those who are struggling (with their mental health and/or other issues), as well as young people who want to learn, grow and give back to their community. Across our services and particularly through our Helpline, we continue to see increased levels of complexity and risk.</p> <p>Our Helpline is the first point of contact for thousands of rangatahi and their whānau seeking help each year and we are requesting a contribution to ensure that our Helpline service can continue to support the young people of Papakura and their whānau.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>With over 54 years' experience, Youthline Auckland is recognised as a leader in the youth sector and has a proven track record in successfully delivering mental health support to youth in need. Youthline is dedicated to effective partnerships and fostering interdisciplinary collaboration. Our work heavily relies on significant community participation and collaboration, which are crucial for delivering effective services to young people. By consistently emphasising interdisciplinary collaboration, ethical standards, transparency, and accountability, Youthline is well-equipped to succeed as a mental health charity. Youthline has played a leadership role in youth mental health and addictions intervention work across New Zealand so we set ourselves high standards to ensure that the very best support is available for young people and their families</p>		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 01/05/2026		
People reached:	4828		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We will publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution in the Youthline Impact Report, on our website, in social media and on our promotional material.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Our Helpline acts as a doorway for young people to receive further support. A young person will often contact the Helpline with a presenting issue, however upon further reflection and discussion with a Helpline counsellor decide that they would like additional support. They are then linked with local support services to assist their ongoing development.

Research shows that when young people are engaged in community activities, linked with whānau, and given the opportunity to participate feel that they are part of something and encouraged to reach their potential, that risk taking behaviour is reduced. Evidence suggests services such as Youthline's, which are culturally safe and responsive, can foster resilience and promote healing. Services which deliver interventions with a specific focus on resilience building, can mitigate depressive symptoms and reduce risk of suicidality and long-term adverse outcomes (Kimball and Keene, 2016)

It is with comprehensive training and support that our volunteers can deliver the highest possible level of support to rangatahi. In the Youthline 50 Year Impact External Review, Helpline volunteers reported gaining a wide range of useful skills from being a volunteer. In addition, there were key impacts for family and friends around raised awareness of mental health.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

Youthline works inclusively with youth, from those young people who are most vulnerable to youth leaders who are championing change.

In the last 5 years, Youthline has seen an unprecedented increase in the rate of mental distress amongst young people. We know that the youth mental health crisis is not showing signs of abating. In FY24 our teams managed 357,014 contacts from 14,725 unique clients, an increase of 38% and 29.6% respectively from FY23. For the year ending March 2025 we are on track to support 18,000 unique clients via our Helpline service.

Last year we talked to young people across New Zealand about the critical issues they are facing, from social media to the impacts of extreme weather events, and the ongoing impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic. Their insights are captured in our Youthline State of the Generation 2023 Report and they make sobering reading:

Covid-19

Covid-19 had a profound effect on how young people felt about themselves and the world around them. Two years on, the percentage of young people for whom the following issues have started or worsened are: Stress (44%), Anxiety (38%), Economic uncertainty/debt (36%), Loneliness (33%), Schooling/education (33%).

Vaping

This is a key issue for young teens aged 13 – 15 years old. Amongst 16 - 24 year olds, vaping is perceived to be more of an issue than other substances such as smoking, alcohol and drugs.

Extreme weather impacts and economic uncertainty

One in four young people surveyed said they had been affected by recent extreme weather events. Of those, two in four reported stress or mental health issues being exacerbated as a result. Young people stressed by extreme weather events are fearful more extreme weather will occur and concerned about the changing climate.

Economic uncertainty is becoming more of an issue for young people, with 10% identifying it as the biggest issue facing young people, compared to just 4% in 2021.

Social media

Nearly half of young people surveyed (49%) viewed social media as a key issue facing their generation, with the greatest concern being its effect on mental health and potential to cause social problems such as bullying and setting unrealistic expectations. The addictive and pervasive nature of social media is also of concern for one in three.

It's clear that mental health remains a key issue for young people, with three in four young people surveyed in our Youthline State of the Generation 2023 report agreeing that mental health is a problem for their generation.

The Helpline is a national, multichannel telehealth service providing access across the whole of New Zealand. This service enables us to be available to approximately 850,000 young people living in New Zealand aged 12–24 years including over 100,000 young people (12%) who are living in rural parts of New Zealand where there is evidence that deprivation and lack of access to support services is felt more acutely.

The free Youthline Helpline is at the heart of our mahi and provides crucial support to young people who may be vulnerable, isolated or marginalised. Young people in need who contact us through our Helpline often feel lonely, alone, disengaged and desperate. They often have a reduced sense of belonging to family, school or community.

Via our Helpline service rangatahi are equipped with skills and insights on how to build self-esteem and improve mental-health, how to actively problem-solve, recover from setbacks and build resilience. Through their improved emotional and self-management skills rangatahi are less likely to fall into helplessness, depression, addictive behaviours, dangerous relationships and unemployment. We aim to ensure that the young people we work with have clear pathways from school to work and we aim to engender a sense of belonging to their family, school and the community in which they live.

Young people, via contact with Youthline Helpline are provided with support that helps them to

- Gain increased confidence/self-esteem
- Develop motivation and feel inspired
- Identify their support systems
- Gain insight from looking at situation or emotions in a different way/perspective
- Process feelings and emotions
- Improve relationships
- Feel less isolated and have a sense of belonging
- Set goals and make plans
- Improve their wellbeing
- Build and preserve resilience to respond to future adverse events
- Link in with other agencies through referrals for personalised support
- Contribute positively to their own community

Youth will:

- be connected to themselves, their passions, communities and each other to build their sense of self-esteem, agency and purpose. Holding space for connection, collaboration and community building.

- find a safe place to turn to when they need to, where they feel supported to deal with the hard stuff, to stabilise and reach safety.

- be empowered to believe in themselves and to live a life that they choose as we believe in and recognise their strengths and inspire hope.

Research also shows Youthline’s strengths include having trained volunteers who can help and with young people supporting other young people. A conversation on the Helpline gives these young people an opportunity to talk through their stressors and issues while exploring their internal and external resources, placing them at the heart of their own solutions and supporting positive decision making towards their own wellbeing.

Providing a free 24 hours per day, 365 days a year, multi-channel service means Youthline can respond immediately to young people with mild to moderate/severe, and imminent risk (suicide and/or abuse), however we are also well placed to provide a continuum of support options through our wraparound services. These include easy access to free counselling (online or in-person) and/or programmes specifically focused on equipping young people with the skills they need to build resilience and achieve positive mental health outcomes. We consider the safety of every young person (or concerned family member) as paramount. Where opportunities for additional supports are identified or issues requiring escalation, Youthline is well positioned to support this process.

Our experience has shown us that young people overwhelmingly prefer the anonymity, safety, and ease of using text-based communications especially if they are vulnerable to immediate harm. Text based contacts are nearly double those of phone calls to our Helpline (1800 text-based conversations vs 907 phone calls over the last 2 months) and demand for webchat is increasing all the time (640 contacts over the same period despite being available for only 12 hours a day). These considerations are critical as our Helpline is often the first service where young people disclose extremely challenging life events - including when they are experiencing abuse, and/or feeling suicidal.

To support the increased need in the overnight service, and responsive to youth feedback, Youthline’s has scaled up to also offer webchat, Instagram, and WhatsApp Helpline channels. By continuing to innovate through adopting new technologies that drive productivity, utilising new digital channels and by staying informed of youth needs by youth, we can continue to evolve our service to provide flexible and responsive mental health support options for young people where, when and how they want them.

Engagement with Youthline is providing young people with a life changing opportunity to access support services to help them cope with life’s stresses and connect in a healthy way with peers, friends and family. In supporting these young people Youthline is very much committed to promoting healthy, safe, sustainable and active lifestyles.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Attitude Charitable Trust	Raising awareness of the Helpline to Papakura youth

Demographics

- Māori outcomes:**
- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

With our Māori Development Strategy Te Ara Hou as a guide, we purposely prioritise Māori with our design, promotion and services delivery. Social media campaigns that prioritise the voices of rangatahi Māori and Pasifika young people are key to demonstrating to these communities that the Helpline service is relevant, culturally responsive and a fit for their needs. Māori models of health such as Te Whare Tapa Wha inform our work with targets groups of rangatahi Māori. Youthline has a Māori working group (Nga Whetu Poutama) to guide Youthline and inform our mahi. All staff and volunteers receive training in Te Tiriti O Waitangi. Staff are currently undertaking compulsory cultural competency training which will continue throughout 2026.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - All our services and facilities are accessible to people with disabilities. Our Helpline service can be accessed via free text, phone, webchat & email making it highly accessible to those users with disabilities. Our new contact centre system is showing us how rangatahi are engaging and the use of webchat is gaining in popularity. Having a variety of channels available for rangatahi to make contact caters for those with hearing, speech and vision impairments and the neurodiverse, allowing us to provide a service to all those seeking support.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages
Youthline Auckland supports the Auckland Council’s Smokefree Policy and its commitment to working proactively with others towards making Auckland smokefree by 2025. We have a smoke free policy in place. We also ensure that the young people we work with are aware of our support for making Auckland smokefree and how we can help them if necessary. In our State of the Generation Report 2023, Vaping was a key issue for rangatahi. and we can offer support, advice and referrals to young people who wish to give up smoking.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

As a “with youth, for youth, by youth” organisation Youthline is committed to supporting all rangatahi with a focus on ages 12-24 years.

Our Strategic Priority #3: Holding an equity focus on Pasifika, Rainbow, Asian, Migrant, Refugee, and Disabled young people and those who are Neurodivergent. The purpose of this strategic priority is to create an environment where Pasifika, Rainbow, Asian, Migrant, Refugee, and Disabled clients and those who are Neurodivergent receive equitable and effective services.

Ensuring equity in access and outcomes in our approach looks like inclusive leadership, consultation and design with diverse voices, redesign of service, changes to structures and settings, removal of barriers to equity, using cultural models and ensuring accessibility.

Equitable approaches acknowledge that people have varying levels of advantage and need tailored methods and resources to achieve fair outcomes.

Prior to COVID-19 NZ had one of the highest youth suicide rates in the developed world. Māori continue to have the highest suicide rate.

Māori and Pasifika rangatahi disproportionately experience mental health issues and are less likely to seek professional help (Youth19) and Māori are significantly more likely to die by suicide than non-Māori (Māori 15.9% per 100,000 people – followed by European 10.1%, Pasifika 9.9%) – Coroners report 2022.

With a lens on equity, barriers to access are a significant issue for young people but particularly so for young. Research undertaken by Mauri Ora Associates in 2008 titled ‘Best health outcomes for Māori: Practice implications’ described the barriers as:

- costs of care – for example ability to, and cost of, travel
- communication – overly technical
- structural – for example, distance to travel, waiting time, time restricted appointments
- cultural issues – different kaupapa, stereotypes and assumptions, lack of respect and understanding of Māori values, discourage whānau support in consultation.

In addition, Youthline has created a Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) Framework and has engaged an external provider to facilitate this project. The DEI Framework will be a cornerstone of our efforts to foster an inclusive and supportive environment for all our clients and staff. We are now in the process of implementing the DEI Framework.

Recognising and addressing inequities and upholding safety is very important to us. Youthline is proactive in breaking down barriers to accessing our support via the development of a volunteer workforce that is culturally and clinically competent and safe.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: We are requesting \$5,000 contribution to the Papakura share of the annual budgeted costs to 1) provide clinical support for our Volunteer Counsellors who staff the Youthline Helpline in support of the young people of the area and their whānau, 2) provide clinical support for the Helpline Support Workers who support our Helpline volunteer counsellors and have responsibility for ensuring the safety of young people who contact us and 3) provide multi telecommunications channels for youth to reach out Youthline for support.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

While Youthline has a robust and active fundraising plan to raise the funds needed to operate the Helpline which includes applying to local (Councils, mainly Auckland) and central (e.g. Lottery Board) government funding agencies and community, gaming and philanthropic trusts across New Zealand we are experiencing a significant reduction in funding from all sources due to the cost-of-living crisis and tightened economic conditions.

Our Helpline is funded primarily by fundraising via grants, fundraising campaigns and donations with the support of a Te Whatu Ora contract for Clinical Staff only and overnight support from ASB.

Youthline Auckland, like many other charitable organisations is experiencing the impact of our traditional funders having a reduced capacity to provide funding at previous levels and/or at a higher level. In the highly contestable sector of grant funding, we appreciate requests far outweigh the funding available for distribution.

Sadly, we have recently been advised that Youthline has not escaped the impact of central government’s funding cuts to service providers supporting vulnerable children, youth and families. Due to notification of non-renewal of some contracts and other sector funding reductions we are now needing to consider making significant changes to how the Helpline is run. Securing funding for the Helpline operating costs such as Volunteer Counsellor Training and Telecommunications Channels will be fundamental to the sustainability of the Helpline. In addition, any inability to fund the Helpline will most likely result in the scaling back of the whole Helpline operation to skeleton staffing, the turning off of some communication channels together with the loss of the entire Helpline volunteer workforce across Aotearoa.

The Helpline service has never been fully funded by any government entity or organisation. Instead, it relies on a variety of funding sources, including government contracts, corporate sponsorships and grants or donations, to continue operating. In the past year we have seen a 45% reduction in funding for the Helpline from our usual funders, particularly gaming trusts and grants and donations who we are reliant on to fund primary functions of the Helpline service. We continue to experience similar reductions this year and have been advised to expect the same for the coming year. Early this year, all government ministries were required to cut their budgets by 7.5% on top of the previous requirement to cut budgets by 2%. Youthline Auckland services are amongst those being impacted by the loss of some of these government funding streams. In the past 7 months alone we have seen a loss of around \$262,000 from corporate, community and government funding sources for FY25.

As the Helpline relies solely on contracts, grants and donations, the funding environment we are in is proving to be challenging and will continue to be so for the foreseeable future.

At a time when young people need our Helpline service more than ever, securing funding from grants is vital for us to keep the Helpline fully operational at its current delivery level rather than reducing our Helpline service.

We wish to acknowledge your previous support and commitment to the local young people and their families, who we are able to provide timely support to with your help. We would greatly appreciate further support towards the continuation of our Helpline service to support young people and their whānau.

Our request is for a small contribution towards the annual Helpline cost that relates to supporting youth in the Papakura area. Every bit of funding we can secure is critical to support of our Helpline volunteer counsellors and staff ensures youth are able to reach Youthline for support using the communication mode that they can easily access and are most comfortable with.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$120112.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
------------------	--------	-----------------------------------

Clinical Supervision for Helpline Volunteer Counsellors	\$30720.00	\$1200.00
Clinical Supervision for Helpline Support Workers	\$4192.00	\$400.00
Telecommunication Costs – Helpline 0800 calls and texts	\$85200.00	\$3400.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
We have no funding pending or in place for these services in Papakura.	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
120	2000

<p>Additional information to support the application:</p>	<p>The continuation of our Helpline service is critical and we know the community supports the delivery of this Youthline service because young people self-refer, and whanau, teachers, schools and community organisations refer their young people and whanau to us for support.</p> <p>Securing funding from grants is critical so Youthline can ensure that the Helpline remains fully operational and delivered by volunteer counsellors who have received comprehensive training and support.</p> <p>We have attached additional supporting information containing Clinical Supervision and Telecommunications; and FY and Helpline & Engagement Statistics. We have also attached our State of the Generation 2023 Report.</p>
--	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
LG2514-231	<p>Youthline Helpline Support for Papakura Youth 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed</p>	<p>Undecided \$0.00</p>
LG2510-340	<p>Youthline Helpline Support for Manurewa Youth</p>	<p>Undecided</p>

	2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - GA Assessment completed	\$0.00
LG2507-253	Youthline Helpline Support for Howick Youth 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2502-246	Youthline Helpline Support for Devonport-Takapuna Youth 2024/2025 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2521-118	Youthline Helpline Support for Whau Youth 2024/2025 Whau Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2507-123	Youthline Helpline Support for Howick Youth 2024/2025 Howick Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2505-125	Youthline Helpline Support for Henderson-Massey Youth 2024/2025 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2519-110	Youthline Helpline Support for Waitākere Ranges Youth 2024/2025 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-203	Youthline Helpline Support for Manurewa Youth 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,800.00
LG2513-110	Youthline Helpline Support for Ōtara-Papatoetoe Youth 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2509-117	Youthline Helpline Support for Māngere-Otāhuhu Youth 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2508-130	Youthline Helpline Support for Kaipatiki Youth 2024/2025 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2501-130	Youthline Helpline Support for Albert-Eden Youth 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2521-103	Youthline Helpline Support for Whau Youth 2024/2025 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2502-102	Youthline Helpline Support for Youth in Devonport-Takapuna 2024/2025 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2514-102	Youthline Helpline Support for Papakura Youth 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - GA Assessment completed	Declined \$0.00
LG2505-103	Youthline Helpline Support for Henderson-Massey Youth 2024/2025 Henderson Massey Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2511-101	Youthline Helpline Support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki Youth 2024/2025 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2518-102	Youthline Helpline Support for Waiheke Youth 2024/2025 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2509-161	Youthline Helpline Support for Youth in Māngere-Otāhuhu 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2520-158	Youthline helpline Support for Waitematā Youth 2024/2025 Waitematā Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$6,000.00
LG2519-108	Youthline Helpline Support for Waitākere Ranges Youth 2024/2025 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2414-215	Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB2324-242	Youthline Helpline support for North Shore youth 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$9,000.00
MB2324-240	Supporting local youth through the Youthline Helpline 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$6,000.00
LG2410-344	Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00

LG2418-226	Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB2324-220	Supporting local youth through the Youthline 24/7 Helpline 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
MB2324-202	Supporting local youth through the Youthline Helpline 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$4,750.00
NHM24_019	Te Ara Hou: Implementing Youthline's Māori Development Strategy 2023-2026 Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2420-108	Supporting Waitemata youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Waitemata Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2414-106	Supporting Papakura youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2407-108	Supporting Howick youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2413-120	Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2410-220	Supporting Manurewa rangatahi with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,600.00
QR2405-112	Supporting Henderson-Massey youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2401-124	Supporting youth from Albert-Eden with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2421-117	Supporting youth from the Whau with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2419-113	Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth through Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2415-103	Supporting Puketapapa youth through Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2409-128	Supporting Mangere-Otahuhu rangatahi through Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2408-130	Supporting Kaipatiki youth through Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2421-116	Youthline Helpline support for youth from the Whau 2023/2024 Whau Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2419-106	Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges rangatahi 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2417-129	Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour rangatahi 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2414-150	Youthline Helpline counselling for Papakura rangatahi 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2411-142	Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki rangatahi 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2406-161	Youthline Helpline support for Hibiscus and Bays youth 2023/2024 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2409-124	Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2415-120	Youthline Helpline volunteer training and supervision to support Puketapapa youth 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2401-137	Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden rangatahi	Declined

	2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	\$0.00
LG2405-124	Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Henderson-Massey youth 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2412-129	Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Orakei youth 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2407-133	Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Howick youth 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2413-138	Youthline Helpline counselling for Otara-Papatoetoe youth 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2420-128	Supporting Waitemata youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2402-146	Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2418-114	Supporting Waiheke youth with Helpline services 2023/2024 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2410-138	Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2310-427	Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2321-217	Youthline support for Whau youth with counselling, mentoring and supervision 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$778.81
QR2307-234	Youthline support for Howick youth with counselling, mentoring and supervision 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2320-226	Supporting Waitemata youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2313-231	Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
QR2314-324	Supporting Papakura youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2315-116	Supporting Puketapapa youth with counselling, mentoring and in-school programmes 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QRTP2312-219	Supporting Orakei youth with counselling and mentoring and in-school programmes 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2311-116	Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth with counselling, mentoring and in-school programmes 2022/2023 Maungakiekie Tamaki Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2302-139	Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth with counselling and mentoring and in-school programmes 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2309-232	Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2205-247	Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2308-321	Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00

LG2318-216	Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2319-225	Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-248	Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2309-275	Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2205-175	Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2311-241	Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2303-230	Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Franklin 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2317-233	Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2315-224	Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Puketapapa 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2312-238	Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Orakei 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2312-235	Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2306-241	Youthline Helpline support for Hibiscus and Bays youth 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2320-240	Youthline Helpline Support for Waitemata young people 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2302-237	Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2321-213	Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2319-232	Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2307-245	Providing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2301-278	Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2313-140	Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2310-345	Youthline support for Manurewa youth 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
REGCD22_050	Te Ara Hou: Implementing Youthline's Māori Development Strategy 2023 – 2026 Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Approved \$0.00
QR2318-213	Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QRTP2312-106	Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2310-225	Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2318-116	Youthline support for Waiheke youth 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00

QR2320-129	Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2313-116	Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2307-120	Youthline Counselling support for Howick youth 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2314-119	Supporting Papakura youth with counselling and development programmes 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2301-217	Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2308-218	Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2319-112	Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2309-131	Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2321-141	Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2301-133	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2319-105	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
LG2318-104	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth under COVID 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2313-110	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2315-105	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Puketapapa youth under COVID 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
QR2309-105	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2303-107	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Franklin youth under COVID 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2307-121	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$7,500.00
LG2317-111	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth under COVID 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-111	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2302-115	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2312-208	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2320-115	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2310-109	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2311-124	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth under COVID 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00

LG2308-119	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth under COVID 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2306-112	Ongoing Youthline support for Hibiscus & Bays youth under COVID 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2321-111	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth under COVID 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2301-111	Continuing support for Albert-Eden youth under COVID 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2219-203	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2218-303	Youthline support for Waiheke youth under COVID 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2207-207	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,648.16
QRTP2212-206	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2220-207	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2209-304	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2205-307	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth under COVID 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2213-306	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2214-201	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2210-405	Ongoing Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2215-204	Ongoing Helpline support for Puketapapa youth under COVID 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2202-211	Ongoing Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR221703	Continuing to support Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2221-2212	Supporting vulnerable Whau youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2212-224	Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2205-211	Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2220-223	Supporting Waitemata youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2218-214	Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2211-321	Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2217-217	Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2207-331	Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,750.00

LG2206-233	Supporting the youth of Hibiscus & Bays under COVID 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2203-218	Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2214-219	Supporting Papakura rangatahi in a COVID world 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2213-221	Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe rangatahi in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2209-215	Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2208-314	Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2215-213	Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world 2021/2022 Puketapapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2202-219	Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2219-209	Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2210-319	Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2214-102	Supporting Papakura youth to prosper in a COVID world 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2209-203	Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth to prosper in a COVID world 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2218-201	Supporting Waiheke youth to cope in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2213-205	Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth to cope in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2207-105	Supporting Howick youth cope with COVID 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QRTP2212-108	Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2210-217	Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2208-210	Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2220-124	Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2201-217	Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2202-115	Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2221-210	Supporting the youth of the Whau in a COVID world 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2219-112	Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a Covid world 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2205-209	Supporting Henderson Massey youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2215-110	Supporting Puketapapa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00

LG2211-221	Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2218-111	Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2207-212	Continuing to support Howick youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2213-118	Supporting Otara Papatoetoe youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2209-114	Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2221-206	Supporting Whau youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2207-127	Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2205-109	Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2217-109	Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2206-119	Supporting Hibiscus & Bays youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2201-13	Supporting Albert-Eden youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2220-130	Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
LG2210-115	Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2212-115	Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2209-122	Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2213-130	Supporting Ōtara-Papatoetoe youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,200.00
QR2203-115	Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2219-111	Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2208-108	Supporting the youth of Kaipatiki in a COVID world 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2214-108	Supporting the youth of Papakura in a COVID world 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,250.00
LG2215-108	Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world 2021/2022 Puketapapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2202-113	Supporting the youth of Devonport Takapuna in a COVID world 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2211-131	Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,593.00
QR2221-111	Supporting the youth of Whau in a COVID world 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2205-113	Supporting the youth of Henderson Massey in a COVID world 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$700.00

QR2201-129	Supporting the youth of Albert Eden in a COVID world 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2119-208	Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2114-310	Supporting the youth of Papakura in a COVID world 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2103-305	Supporting the youth of Franklin in a COVID world 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2118-306	Supporting the youth of Waiheke in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2107-232	Supporting the young people of Howick in a COVID world 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2121-313	Supporting the youth of Whau in a COVID world 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2120-227	Supporting the youth of Waitematā in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2113-327	Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe in a COVID world 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QRTP2112-214	Supporting the youth of Ōrākei in a COVID world 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2109-116	Supporting the youth of Māngere-Ōtāhuhu in a COVID world 2020/2021 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2110-423	Supporting the youth of Manurewa in a COVID world 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2105-316	Supporting the youth of Henderson Massey in a COVID world 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2117-313	Supporting the youth of Upper Harbour in a COVID world 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,617.17
QR2115-109	Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2102-231	Supporting the vulnerable youth of Devonport-Takapuna 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2121-219	Supporting the young people of Whau in a COVID world 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2114-221	Supporting the young people of Papakura in a COVID world 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2120-235	Supporting the young people of Waitematā in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2118-219	Supporting the young people of Waiheke in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2112-224	Supporting the young people of Orakei in a COVID world 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2105-224	Supporting the youth of Henderson-Massey in a COVID world 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2117-218	Supporting the youth of Upper Harbour in a COVID world 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2113-235	Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe in a COVID world 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2109-227	Supporting the youth of Mangere-Otahuhu in a COVID world 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00

LG2111-339	Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tamaki in a COVID world 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2108-319	Supporting the youth of Kaipatiki in a COVID world 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2107-337	Supporting the young people of Howick in a COVID world 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2106-237	Supporting the young people of Hibiscus and Bays under COVID 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2103-213	Supporting the young people of Franklin in a Covid world 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2115-219	Supporting the young people of Puketapapa in a COVID world 2020/2021 Puketapapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2102-239	Supporting the young people of Devonport-Takapuna in a COVID world 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,606.00
LG2119-217	Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2101-248	Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR2103-206	Supporting the youth of Franklin under COVID-19 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2118-103	Supporting the youth of Waiheke under COVID-19 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2113-04	Supporting the youth of Ōtara-Papatoetoe under COVID-19 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2108-215	Supporting the youth of Kaipātiki under COVID-19 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QRTP2112-110	Supporting the youth of Ōrākei under COVID-19 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2121-212	Supporting the youth of Whau under COVID-19 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2119-117	Supporting the youth of the Waitākere Ranges under COVID-19 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2120-125	Supporting the youth of Waitematā under Covid 19 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2117-211	Supporting young people in the Upper Harbour area under COVID-19 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2107-120	Supporting young people under COVID through the Youthline Helpline 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2105-218	Supporting the young people of Henderson-Massey under COVID 2020/2021 Henderson -Massey Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2102-115	Supporting young people under COVID-19 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$833.00
QR2101-215	Supporting young people under Covid 19 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2114-19	Supporting young people under Covid 19 through the Youthline Helpline 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2107-219	Supporting the Youthline Helpline under Covid 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2117-111	Supporting the young people of Upper Harbour under Covid 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00

LG2108-110	Supporting the young people of Kaipatiki under Covid 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2105-115	Supporting the young people of Henderson-Massey under Covid 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2107-126	Supporting the young people of Howick under Covid 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2121-115	Supporting the young people of Whau under Covid 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2101-114	Supporting the young people of Albert-Eden under Covid-19 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2106-128	Supporting the young people of Hibiscus & Bays under Covid 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2109-133	Supporting the young people of Mangere-Otahuhu under Covid 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2112-127	Supporting young people in need in the Orakei community 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2110-121	Supporting young people in need in the Manurewa community 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2120-131	Supporting young people in need in the Waitemata community 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2120-131	Supporting young people in need in the Waitemata community 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2119-123	Supporting young people in need in the Waitakere Ranges community 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2114-121	Supporting young people in need in the Papakura community 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2115-122	Supporting young people in need in the Puketapapa community 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2103-120	Providing support and supervision for the Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellors 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2103-125	Supporting young people in need in the Franklin community 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
Applications prior to the 2019/2020 financial year have all been accounted for and omitted from this summary		

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-232

Item 14

South Auckland Choral Society Incorporated

Legal status:	Registered Charity	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: South Auckland Choral concert - 2025 Term 2

Location:	Crossroads Church, 25 Broadway, Papakura, Auckland 2110		
Summary:	On 17 August 2025, the South Auckland Choral will perform the second concert of its Jubilee year. After 11 weeks of focused training, our choir will combine with one or two local soloists to perform a 2-hour concert including a diversity of works, from classical to contemporary, for our local audience. The concert will be performed in Papakura., with over 50% of our membership and audience being local to the Papakura area. As always, we aim to keep the ticket price for this concert affordable so everyone can enjoy it.		
Expertise:	<p>We have a very experienced executive committee with many years of choir management between them.</p> <p>We employ a part-time professional musical director who selects music, trains singers and conducts concerts.</p> <p>Similarly, we employ an experienced piano accompanist.</p> <p>Ultimately, without wishing to sound complacent, we are confident that our track record over the last 50 years speaks for itself.</p>		
Dates:	01/06/2025 - 31/08/2025		
People reached:	160		
% of participants from Local Board	50%		
Promotion:	We will advertise the concert in local newspapers and magazines, as well as Eventfinda, our own website and Facebook. The Papakura Local Board logo will appear on all of our advertising material, programmes and public thanks for the support will be made by the President in his introductory welcome to the concert.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- Personal mental health of our singers: Singing in a choir is a joyful, thrilling and fun-filled experience using the most basic instrument, which we all possess - the human voice - to create harmony, togetherness and a sense of contributing to a whole greater than the self. Many scientific articles cite the diverse health benefits of choral singing.
- Social cohesion: South Auckland Choral has demonstrated over the years its ability to not only

train and encourage harmonious singing but also to serve as a catalyst towards cohesion in an ethnically diverse community. Our choir also mixes people of very different ages (20 to 80 years old) and physical abilities (blind, mobility impaired), all training and performing together.

- Audience enjoyment and participation: Feedback from packed audiences repeatedly tells us that the Papakura public loves the variety of what we do and appreciates the opportunity of good quality entertainment at an affordable price and without the need to run the gauntlet of SH1 traffic to get to the CBD. Long may it continue!

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Regular local cultural and arts experiences in Papakura

Our choir is celebrating its 50th anniversary this year. Since then it has performed well over 100 local concerts, with a current rate of 3 concerts per year, bringing an astonishing breadth of choral music to great critical acclaim within the Papakura community. Over that period, many hundreds of singers have passed through our ranks, with a few original members still contributing. Our current singing membership of 30 brings together 10 different ethnicities and an age range of almost 60 years. We have taken advantage of this unique blend to broaden the musical genre that we perform and appeal to wider audiences. From time to time, we have been able to offer financial scholarships to young singers, some of whom have gained professional qualifications and are now successfully teaching and directing other choirs. We have always sought opportunities to add our vocal strengths to local events such as Anzac services, special celebrations, and street and park festivals, thereby adding colour and new cultural experiences to the people of Papakura.

Item 14

Attachment B

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Crossroads Methodist Church	Provision of venue, organisation of refreshments and other support
National Library	Hire of musical scores
Guest soloists	Contribution to the programme
Guest accompanists	Contribution to the programme

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our choir actively encourages the involvement and participation of Māori within its singing membership. Currently, around 10% are Māori. We frequently include Māori songs in Te Reo within our programmes and a few years ago sang a specially commissioned Māori work as part of a combined choir at the opening of the now-renamed Manukau Due Drop Events Centre.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The public performing venues that we use always provide access and space for all people with any sort of disability. In addition, our choir welcomes active participants with disabilities. It is not unusual for elderly and infirm singers to remain seated for our performances. Our focus is on a love for singing. In recent years, we have established a close relationship with BLENNZ at Homai and have successfully welcomed a number of blind singers into our ranks.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

- Smoke-free - all rehearsals and performances are in established smoke-free venues.
- Waste minimisation - musical scores are hired and returned after the event by preference. If purchased they go into our library where they become available for other choirs to hire from us.
- Healthy food and drink - food for post-concert refreshments is home-produced by our members, and always healthy. Water is a necessity for our singers and is always available alongside juice and tea for the audience.
- Active lifestyles - each rehearsal begins with 15 minutes of warm-up exercises and a breathing drill - very necessary for good singing.
- Reduction of carbon emissions - the local concert availability reduces the need to travel further afield to either sing or listen. Our members practice local car sharing for rehearsal attendance.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our focus is on singing. We support any gender, age or ethnicity without discrimination. Most of our choir members and our audience tend to be females over the age of 55 but we are also actively seeking more males and younger people as members and audience.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Manurewa	30	\$1500.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$3000.00

Requesting grant for: A 40% share of our concert costs (a proportion lower than the proportion of our members and audience coming from the Papakura area), which include:

- Concert marketing including website, programme and ticket production costs
- Venue costs
- Music costs
- Soloists and concert accompanists
- Other concert costs
- Part-time salaries for our music director and rehearsal accompanist

We are hopeful that the rest of our costs will be covered by ticket sales, membership fees and other grants.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We are committed to offering the Papakura area a beautiful concert in our jubilee year, to celebrate an important part of their history. We don't have a Plan B. This means that any funding shortfall would need a further draw on our reserves. The choir has been running at a loss since 2016. Last year, we finally made a turn, and we expect to go back to a small surplus in 2025. This was made possible by actively pursuing additional sources of funding, as we promised.

Cost of participation: Annual membership for singers currently at \$162 (may increase), concert tickets \$25 / adult (may increase) and \$10 / child (5-18 year old).

Item 14

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$7446.00	\$3788.00	\$3000.00	\$1000.00

Attachment B

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Concert marketing	\$841.00	\$340.00
Venue hire	\$1035.00	\$420.00
Music costs	\$760.00	\$310.00
Soloist and concert accompanist costs	\$1040.00	\$420.00
Other concert costs	\$170.00	\$70.00
Conductor and rehearsal accompanist costs	\$3600.00	\$1440.00

Income description	Amount
27 member subscriptions @ \$54 for one term	\$1458.00
90 adult performance tickets @ \$25	\$2250.00
8 student tickets @ \$10	\$80.00
3 life member subscriptions @ \$0 for one term	\$0.00
10 guest performance tickets @ \$0	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Manurewa Local Grant - R3	\$1500.00	Pending
Creative Communities - R2 (half of the application is for this concert)	\$1500.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
10	100

Additional information to support the application:	<p>Photos of recent concerts can be viewed on https://www.southaucklandchoral.co.nz/recent-concerts</p> <p>Photos of historical concerts can be viewed on https://www.southaucklandchoral.co.nz/pastconcerts</p> <p>The history of our choir can be viewed on https://www.southaucklandchoral.co.nz/history</p>
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
CCS25_2_139	South Auckland Choral Mid-year and Christmas concerts Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R2 - South East 25_2	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-232	South Auckland Choral concert - 2025 Term 2 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-343	South Auckland Choral concert - 2025 Term 2 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2514-108	South Auckland Choral 50th Anniversary 2024/2025 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-227	South Auckland Choral 50th Anniversary 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
CCS2425_1_203	South Auckland Choral 50th Anniversary concert Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2514-152	South Auckland Choral 50th Anniversary 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2510-130	Christmas Concert 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2414-218	Christmas Concert 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round Two (Small) - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2414-218	Combined concerts with Pakuranga Choral Society 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2314-252	Annual choral singing and performing programme for 2023. 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2214-113	Choral workshop and 'sing along' concert 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2114-320	Celebration of Spring Choral Concert 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS20_2_078	Songs of Burns & Others Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - South East 20_2	Approved \$3,800.00

CCS20_1_025	Haydn & Rutter Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - South East 20_1	Approved \$1,600.00
LG1914-228	Haydn and Hummel 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Accountability not satisfactory	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS19_2_134	Auckland City Brass joins with South Auckland Choral Society Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
CCS19_1_229	Bach and Saint Saens Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1914-111	Musical Director and Accompanist 2019 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS18_2_201	Two Concerts Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
QR1814-102	Conductor and Accompanist 2018 2017/2018 Papakura Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS18_1_052	Messiah Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,360.00
CCS17_2_113	Two concerts 2017 Creative Communities Scheme 2017_2 - South Committee 17_2	Declined \$0.00
CCS17_1_022	Carmina Burana Creative Communities Scheme 2017_1 - South Assessment Committee Round 1 2017	Approved \$4,653.00
CCS16_2_066	Concerts August and November 2016 Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - South Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	Approved \$3,800.00
CCS16_1_042	St Paul Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
00049	The Armed Man Creative Communities Scheme 2015_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,150.00
2014_200177	St John Passion Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,260.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-233

Item 14

Connect the Dots

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Make Moments Art Workshops for Isolated Older People

Location:	Crossroads Methodist Church, 25 Broadway, Papakura		
Summary:	We are seeking funds to support access to arts for older people and people living with dementia and disability in the Papakura area. We would like to facilitate 20 high-quality art workshops for seniors in Papakura to support creative ageing and inclusion.		
Expertise:	<p>Make Moments has been facilitated across Auckland for over 10 years, reaching an average of 3000 per year. We continue to offer Outreach to groups to ensure every older person has access to the arts for improved wellbeing and intellectual stimulation. We are experienced in working with people living with dementia and encourage mental and social connectivity through dignified and meaningful activity in community spaces, we are uniquely placed to help combat the major challenges facing older people.</p> <p>In 2019, Andrea Gaskin (Director of Connect the Dots) received a fellowship to explore developments in arts access for people living with dementia through research in the UK to enhance the impact of Make Moments in Aotearoa (findings here: https://www.communitymatters.govt.nz/assets/2020-Winston-Churchill-Memorial-Trust-Fellowship-report/Andrea-Gaskin-Fellowship-Report.pdf.)</p>		
Dates:	01/06/2025 - 01/02/2026		
People reached:	230		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We will use the Local Board logo on all printed material as well as in a Thank You For Funding Social Media post on our social media accounts. We will also tag the Local Board in each of the posts connected the project which will be a minimum of 22 posts.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Our participants often experience barriers to participation due to physical disabilities, neurological conditions, age-related vulnerabilities, and social isolation. This is significant, because while service delivery / support agencies in the age-care and disabilities sector provides outstanding services to

our target audience, the primary mandate is to provide wellbeing outcomes through clinical or “health-oriented” interventions.

Through research, observation, and anecdotal evidence, being mentally engaged is critical to mitigating early symptoms of dementia. Creativity is also an effective tool in maintaining mental clarity and agility in older adults.

Our project provides:

- Improved mental health • Manaakitanga – access to the essentials of a good life, with the ability to fulfil their potential, in a space that focuses on strengths and opportunity
- Kotahitanga - Increased feeling of social connectedness and reduced feelings of loneliness
- Improved interests in the arts
- Whanaungatanga - connectedness to other people and a feeling of belonging particularly in the local arts and cultural spaces we run our programmes in
- Improvement in self-perception and confidence (specifically around creativity)
- Improved wellbeing, both mental, emotional and physical Improved sense of belonging

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

Our older population is growing disproportionately to other ages in Auckland, and is as diverse and multicultural as any group. Art is natural leveller and our workshops always focus on the many perspectives of different people and cultures towards the same subject matter. We bring people together around a shared purpose and activity, encouraging of experimentation and joy, rather than art instruction. We have been invited to support the arts access and wellbeing needs of the Papakura seniors and would love the opportunity to continue to bring Make Moments to the community to improve wellbeing.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Selwyn Foundation	Venue and Morning Tea

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our Māori, Pasefika and Cantonese-speaking Artist Educators reviewed our arts programme content and delivery to ensure it is inclusive and reflective of our diverse communities. Our educators and community also translated our online and printed art packs in Samoan, Tongan, Mandarin and Cantonese and these were well received by our participants during lock down. Our content and examples and arts processes always include works by our Māori, Pasefika artists as examples for our themes (home, family etc) to ensure that all participants feel included and valued. Our programmes always include food and refreshments (Manaakitanga is expressing kindness and respect for others, emphasising responsibility and reciprocity). 40% of the attendees for this group identify as Māori.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - As outlined in our mission, and our vision, Connect the Dots strives to engage, through creativity, those who experience physical or intellectual disabilities. Our project is accessible in terms of the physical space we use, we make it appropriate for those with physical or accessibility needs.

Our educators are experienced in working with people with intellectual disabilities, and our art workshops are process based, meaning no previous art making skills are required, therefore we adapt wherever we need to for participants physical / intellectual needs to be met.

Healthy environment approach:

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

We encourage healthy food options and encourage our participants to move about in the workshops, gathering their materials and being active with some of the more physical processes like printmaking. We also demonstrate careful use of art materials encouraging zero waste of supplies and by reusing yoghurt containers for water containers etc and not washing anything into the waterways. We travel to workshops with an Electric Vehicle or E Bike to ensure our regional programme is not harming the environment.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We specifically support those over 65 years of age, but do not specifically target gender or ethnicity groups, but of course all genders and ethnicities are welcome and encouraged to participate in our workshops.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Papakura	100	\$2839.73

Financial information

Amount requested: \$2839.73

Requesting grant for: We are seeking contribution for the specialist educator to facilitate 20 Make Moments Art workshops and for a partial contribution to the art materials. We will contribute the other art materials and administrative time for the scheduling, reviews, marketing and reporting.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will try and go ahead on a smaller scale with less workshops.

Cost of participation: No

Item 14

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$3839.73	\$0.00	\$1000.00	\$1250.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Specialist Artist Educator x 20 workshops @ \$150/workshop	\$3000.00	\$2000.00
Art Materials	\$839.73	\$839.73

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Selwyn Foundation	\$1000.00	Approved

Attachment B

Donated materials	Amount
Art Materials donated by CTD	\$250.00
Donated morning tea	\$600.00
Donated venue costs	\$800.00
Administration costs for the project	\$1000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
8	60

Additional information to support the application:	We would love the Board to hear from our participants to get their perspective on what the programme brings to their lives. We have attached a report which has some links in it to our website to hear our impact. Thank you.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
QR2505-206	Round - Stage Make Moments Art Workshops for People with Dementia and Whanau	Allocation Undecided

	2024/2025 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	\$0.00
LG2514-233	Make Moments Art Workshops for Isolated Older People 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2507-250	Make Moments Art Workshops for Isolated Older People 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
CCS25_2_025	Make Moments Art Making Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R2 - South East 25_2	Undecided \$0.00
RegAC_25_2_018	Make Moments Art Programme Regional Arts and Culture project grants 24/25 Rd 2 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2413-264	Make Moments Papatoetoe Rugby Club 2023/2024 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$600.00
LG2411-210	Seniors Studio 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
RegAC_24_075	Arts Participation For Auckland Rugby Clubs members experiencing dementia or brain injury Regional Arts and Culture project grants 2024 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
NHM24_083	Community Connection for Older Aucklanders and people with dementia or disability through Creative Arts Projects Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Approved \$0.00
QR2414-121	Make Moments Haumarū Housing Art Workshops 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS24_1_115	Make Moments Art Making Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,917.00
CCS22_1_085	Make Moments at Home Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,411.00
CCS20_2_032	Art Tours for Blind Low Vision Adults and Workshop for Blind Low Vision Children Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - South East 20_2	Approved \$1,170.00
RegPr20_100001	Make Moments: Art Workshops for Auckland's Older People Regional Arts and Culture grants programme 20_1 Projects - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
MB1920-123	Make Moments art workshops 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$8,775.16
RegPr19_1_00015	Make Moments Regional Arts and Culture Grant Programme 19_1 Projects - Project in Progress	Approved \$12,000.00
CCS18_2_101	Make Moments Exhibition Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR1814-205	Make Moments 2017/2018 Papakura Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$378.00
QR1813-200011	Make Moments 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$378.00
QR1810-206	Make Moments 2017/2018 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,124.00
QR1815-102	Make Moments 2017/2018 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$540.00
CCS17_1_012	Girls to the Front Franklin Creative Communities Scheme 2017_1 - South Assessment Committee Round 1 2017	Declined \$0.00
CCS17_1_067	Girls to the Front Manurewa Creative Communities Scheme 2017_1 - South Assessment Committee Round 1 2017	Declined \$0.00

LG1703-117	Girls to the Front Franklin 2016/2017 Franklin Local Grant, Round One - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$845.00
QR1715-106	Make Moments in Puketapapa Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One, 2016/17 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1701-102	Girls to the Front 2016/2017 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS16_2_137	Art workshops for people living with dementia and their caregivers Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - South Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	Declined \$0.00
CCS16_2_082	Cross-Cultural Textile Art Workshops at Mangere East Community Centre Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,400.00
QR1609-224	Girls to the Front 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
QR1609-220	Make/Do Mangere 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,700.00
QR1609-219	Mind the Gap 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS16_1_112	Like A Girl Summer Holiday Project Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - South Assessment Committee Round 1 2016	Declined \$0.00
CCS16_1_105	Girls the Front Term 1 and 2 2016 Manurewa Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$7,170.58
CCS16_1_038	Mind The Gap - Intergenerational School Holiday Programme (Mangere) Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,600.00
CCS16_1_037	Mind The Gap - Intergenerational School Holiday Programme Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - South Assessment Committee Round 1 2016	Approved \$3,600.00
CCS16_1_113	Make/Do: Applied Arts Workshops for migrants and refugees Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
CCS16_1_039	Make/Do Safari Mums 2016 Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - Central Assessment Committee Round 1 2016	Declined \$0.00
CCS16_1_036	Make Moments Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,465.00
QR1615-107	Make Moments in Puketapapa Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$300.00
QR1614-106	Make Moments in Papakura 2015/2016 Papakura Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1613-102	Make Moments in Otago 2015/2016 Ōtago-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1609-103	Make Moments - Mangere Arts Centre 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1607-102	Make Moments in Howick/Pakuranga 2015/2016 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1603-109	Make Moments in Franklin 2015/2016 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$585.00
QR1601-103	Make/Do Sandringham 2015/2016 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1609-102	Mind the Gap- Intergenerational Arts Project 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1613-106	Mind the Gap - Intergenerational Arts Project	Approved

	2015/2016 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	\$1,035.29
QR1610-103	Like A Girl Summer Project in Manurewa 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR1610-102	Make Moments in Manurewa 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR1601-147	Girls to the Front Re-Boot Sandringham 2016 2015/2016 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1610-101	DO NOT SUBMIT Girls to the Front October Holiday Workshops 2015 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR1610-113	DO NOT SUBMIT Girls to the Front 4.0 Manurewa 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
A- E1415_100066	Make, Do LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
A- E1415_100065	Good Hood: Family Art Day at Sandringham Community Centre LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CDC15-1072	Girls to the Front Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2014/2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,137.62

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-234

The Brain Injury Association (Auckland) Incorporated

Item 14

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Building Community Capacity - Brain Injury Endorsed Workshops

Location:	Various community organisations and locations around Papakura, South Auckland		
Summary:	As part of the Making Headway Pathway that we provide for all people affected with brain injury, our Navigators undertake a range of Community Capacity building workshops for community groups and organisations. We are seeking funding to provide for the delivery of at least 16 Capacity Building workshops in the Papakura Local Board area over a 12-month period. Each workshop costs \$324.50 to run and we offer this service free to community groups to empower them with the capacity, skills and knowledge that will enable them to deliver services that promote inclusivity and are Headway- endorsed so that they can provide activities that support people living with brain injury with the aim to create thriving, connected communities for all.		
Expertise:	Headway Brain Injury Auckland has been operating support groups and community education programmes in Auckland for over 40 years. We have a team of Community Navigators who are trained in brain Injury support and facilitation skills to deliver the workshops and all our services. We work alongside the researchers, the rehab providers and specialists to ensure we are keeping ahead of the latest research and skills required to deliver effective support and services. We are the only providers of this support and community capacity training available.		
Dates:	02/06/2025 - 01/06/2026		
People reached:	500		
% of participants from Local Board	80%		
Promotion:	We will include Local Board on website supporters page, add local board to any resources created for North Shore Community capacity workshops, Newsletter acknowledgment, social media acknowledgment, invite local board members to visit the community groups we work with observe the outcomes.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- Develop community capacity to create more inclusive and supportive communities where people living with brain injury feel welcomed to participate and engage.

- Community organisations have the skills and capability to include and empower the brain injury community towards full and meaningful participation.
- To support people who participate in the Making Headway Pathway to access and engage in brain injury trained community groups.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

The Headway team deliver capacity building workshops and sessions to community organisations to ensure that they are Headway endorsed.

In order for people with brain injuries to engage in their community, community groups must be equipped with the capacity, skills, and knowledge to welcome and support them. Our workshops foster understanding, reduce stigma and provide practical strategies to enable meaningful participation.

We know that a healthy, connected community is one where everyone, regardless of age, ability or disability, is empowered to participate in their community and share their skills, time and knowledge. We offer this training opportunity free to community groups to empower them with the capacity, skills and knowledge that will enable them to deliver services that promote inclusivity, diversity and resilience. They will become Headway- endorsed so that they can provide activities that support people living with brain injury with the aim to create inclusive, thriving, connected communities for all.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Olivia Bloom, Consulting Psychologist	Checking content and delivery of services
AUT TBI Network researchers	Advise on accurate and recent research findings

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Our Making Headway Programme is built on the principles of Te Whare Tapa Wha. We have incorporated our Headway Karakia into all meetings and gatherings.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our workshops are designed to improve the accessibility and inclusive access of community to people affected by brain injuries.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

This is a health programme - so healthy lifestyles are part of what we talk about - encourage use of public transport and carpooling - any kai provisions will be considered for health benefits - limit printed material and predominantly online/digital resource creation.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We act to improve accessibility for the disabled sector, specifically people affected by brain injury and are totally inclusive of all genders, ages and ethnicities.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5192.00

Requesting grant for: Community Capacity Building workshops - Consultation and needs assessment with community group - Workshop and resource customisation - Workshop Delivery – Mileage

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will provide as many Community Capacity building workshops as we can. If partially funded, then we will provide fewer workshops or find a way to incorporate combined workshops to more than one organisation or community group in a session. This is not ideal, as we will not be able to customise the needs as easily.

Cost of participation: none

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5192.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Travel Mileage	\$456.00	\$456.00
Workshop Delivery	\$2368.00	\$2368.00
Workshop and resource customisation	\$1184.00	\$1184.00
Consultation and needs assessment with community group	\$1184.00	\$1184.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-234	Building Community Capacity - Brain Injury Endorsed Workshops 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2507-248	Building Community Capacity - Brain Injury Endorsed Workshops 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2502-250	Community Capacity Building Workshops 2024/2025 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-220	Concussion Education in Schools 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2517-123	Brain Injury Facilitated Peer Support at Hobsonville 2024/2025 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2513-144	Concussion Education in Schools 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
LG2509-140	Concussion Education in Schools 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2501-138	Community Brian Injury Support Programme 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2417-212	Headway Brain Injury North Auckland Community Support 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2421-230	Headway brain Injury West Auckland Community Support 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2414-230	Headway Brain Injury South Auckland Community Support 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2413-247	Headway Brain Injury South Auckland Community Support 2023/2024 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2411-222	Headway Brain Injury Community Support 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF2401-114		Approved

	2024 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	\$5,034.00
QR2401-133	Headway Community Garden 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2401-142	Headway Support and Activity Programme 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
ASF2301-121	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
QR2301-114	Headway Art Exhibition and Open House 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
ASF2201-110	2022 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$13,000.00
QR2201-103	Headway House Road Sign 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
ASF210127	2021 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$12,000.00
CCS21_3_086	Hats For Headway Art Workshops and Exhibition Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Central & Gulf Islands 21_3	Declined \$0.00
QR2120-122	Headway Pop Up Shelter 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
CGAF14_1000 80	Auckland Central Womens Brain Injury Support Group Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00

Item 14

Attachment B

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-235

Item 14

PHAB Association (Auckland) Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Empowering Youth, Strengthening Communities

Location:	57 Wood Street, Papakura		
Summary:	We are seeking funding for operation and programme costs for PHAB clubs continued running in the Papakura area to ensure our youth and young adults can achieve their goals and aspirations in their home community. This should focus		
Expertise:	PHAB Association have over 20 years experience delivering outstanding social and recreational programme and projects across Auckland. This legacy provides the organisation with many excellent trust based relationships with other social service providers, community groups, schools/education providers and our wider community. The current management team, board and youth workers at PHAB are highly skilled and experienced with many years experience in delivering top quality programmes.		
Dates:	06/05/2025 - 05/05/2026		
People reached:	200		
% of participants from Local Board	99%		
Promotion:	On our social media and in our newsletters		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Benefits include:

Communities, businesses, workplaces, schools: and cultural, sport and recreational activities, are accessible, welcoming and recognise the contribution of disabled people.

The strengthening and building of relationships between disabled people, their whānau and the local community.

Increasing revenue in local community as disabled people feel more confident to use facilities, shopping centres, and other public spaces.

Vulnerable community members being supported to participate in their local communities and community activities and events.

Local community groups work together to meet the needs of the disabled community. Needs of disabled young people in the community are recognized and addressed.. Benefits of community sports and cultural activities being inclusive more accessible and where disabled people are more confident to be visible and be a part of these places. Through PHAB club education and outings enhance both disabled people's lives in the community and the growth of acceptance and diversity of the community as a whole. Outings take place locally - we support local businesses and places to do this.

Item 14

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

We believe that our project enhances community wellbeing By:

Promoting Inclusivity: Involving disabled youth in community activities breaks down barriers, highlighting the importance of equal opportunities for all individuals. It promotes an environment where everyone feels valued and included, regardless of ability. This encourages a diverse, accepting community.

Empathy and Awareness: Engaging with disabled youth helps individuals become more aware of the challenges faced by those with disabilities. This can foster greater empathy within the community, leading to more supportive relationships and actions. When communities understand each other's struggles, they are more likely to work together to address them.

Skills Development: Both disabled youth and their peers can benefit from learning new skills through collaboration and shared experiences. Youth with disabilities may gain increased confidence and independence, while others develop leadership, communication, and problem-solving skills. These skills can enhance the overall capacity of the community to handle a variety of challenges.

Social Integration: When disabled youth are included in social activities, it helps to diminish social isolation, which is a common issue voiced frequently for those with disabilities. Their involvement provides opportunities for them to develop social skills and build meaningful relationships. These connections improve mental health and overall quality of life for both disabled youth and their peers.

Resilience and Role Models: Disabled youth can serve as powerful role models. Their resilience and determination can inspire others within the community to overcome obstacles, persevere through difficulties, and embrace differences. This contributes to a collective sense of empowerment and support.

Building Stronger Connections: Engaging with disabled youth fosters connections among community members from different walks of life. It encourages cooperation, dialogue, and shared experiences, which strengthens the bonds between people and creates a more cohesive and accessible community.

Attachment B

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Everything we do has accessibility at the forefront.
The building we rent for clubs is fully accessible

We arrange transport for those who need speciality mobility vehicles to attend events, club activities and club.
All outings and activities designed and thought about for disabled people - always inclusive

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

All our clubs and events/activities are smoke free
We learn about recycling: for example, when we visit supermarkets we discuss packaging
etc.
We subscribe to and have been learning about waste minimalisation procedures including recycling and we adhere to these.
We always provide healthy option choices for food and drink. Part of our activities is shopping, cooking and food prep and learning about healthy foods.
By being connected to others in the club and the community, by entering in to physical and fun activities to keep active, with passive and also purposeful exercise as part of the programme.
Where possible we advocate walking to Club if you are able to do that with/without support.
Ride share when possible.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Women
Gender diverse
Pasfika
Youth

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: Wages, Transport and venue hire

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would sadly have to reduce some of the activities.

Cost of participation: It's difficult to quantify: We do charge \$16 per session/event you attend. However to ensure we are accessible to everyone, we are very flexible on this. For example some Of those in residential care will pay \$8 per session/event. Some we know just can't afford it so we don't charge them. Others try to make a donation occasionally, if we have siblings in a group we will only charge \$8 per session per sibling

Item 14

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$15568.00	\$3000.00	\$7500.00	\$200.00

Attachment B

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Wages	\$7000.00	\$1600.00
Venue	\$768.00	\$700.00
Transport	\$7800.00	\$2700.00

Income description	Amount
It's difficult to quantify: We do charge \$16 per session/event you attend. However to ensure we are accessible to everyone, we are very flexible on this. For example some Of those in residential care will pay \$8 per session/event. Some we know just can't afford it so we don't charge them. Others try to make a donation occasionally, if we have siblings in a group we will only charge \$8 per session per sibling	\$3000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Sky City	\$4000.00	Approved
COGs	\$2500.00	Approved
Dragon	\$1000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
food board games	\$500.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
2	50

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2413-219	More PHAB Life 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2509-233	Working it Out 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2501-240	Moving On 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2505-223	PHAB Powering On 2024/2025 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-235	Empowering Youth, Strengthening Communities 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-339	"Presence-ability" 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Follow up	Undecided \$0.00
LG2507-205	Supporting Disabled Youth in Making a Difference 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2502-201	Everyone can Thrive 2024/2025 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - SME assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2507-111	Voice of Disabled Youth in Community 2024/2025 Howick Quick Response Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2514-110	Mixing it up with PHAB Clubs 2024/2025 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2510-230	Socialising in our Community 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2505-121	PHAB In Henderson 2024/2025 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2515-101	Supporting PHAB Clubs 2024/2025 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2506-161	Community Life 2024/2025 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2501-112	Keeping Up the Great Work 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-156	Community Time Manurewa	Declined

	2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Declined	\$0.00
QR2501-142	PHAB Clubs Keeping On 2024/2025 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2502-105	Repair Lights 2024/2025 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,500.00
QR2414-208	Fun and Noise! 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round Two (Small) - Project in progress	Approved \$849.18
CCS24_2_003	Inclusive Matariki Art Exhibition Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - Awaiting Invoice	Approved \$4,500.00
NHM24_023	Stronger Together - Inclusion for All Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2407-145	Social and Community Connection for all 2023/2024 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR2414-125	Social and Community Connection For All 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS_23_2203	Through Our Eyes Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,500.00
MB2223-272	Community Recovery and Revitalization - South 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$6,000.00
MB2223-271	Community Recovery and Revitalization - Central + West 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
MB2223-270	Community Recovery and Revitalization - North 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$6,500.00
LG2302-227	Community Recovery and Rejuvenation 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$8,000.00
QR2202-217	PHAB Mid Winter Matariki Celebration 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB2022-256	Covid Recovery - Supporting Well Being and Resilience 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$5,500.00
MB2022-257	Covid Recovery - Supporting Resilience and Wellbeing 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$4,500.00
MB2022-244	Covid Recovery - supporting wellbeing and resilience 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$11,000.00
QR2202-117	PHABulous Fun Summer Celebration 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$489.00
MB2021-261	Enhancing Resilience and Wellbeing through Social Connection + Belonging 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$4,000.00
MB2021-241	Enhancing Resilience and Wellbeing through Social Connection and Belonging 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
MB2021-260	Enhancing Resilience and Wellbeing through Social Connection + Belonging 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$8,000.00
LG2102-246	Enhancing Resilience and Wellbeing Through Social Connection + Belonging 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS21_3_174	Enhancing Resilience and Wellbeing Through Arts and Creative Expression Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
QR2102-112	PHAB summer party for disabled youth 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2107-117	East Juniors PHAB Youth Group 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2113-102	PHAB Pasifika	Approved

	2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	\$5,000.00
Applications prior to the 2019/2020 financial year have all been accounted for and omitted from this summary		

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-236

Tōtara Hospice

Item 14

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Purchasing essential linens for use in the InPatient unit

Location:	Totara Hub, 140 Charles Prevost Drive. Manurewa		
Summary:	We are seeking funding to replace aged or worn linens, supporting our vision of honouring living and dignifying dying. Comfortable, clean, and high-quality linens are essential for providing dignified care. Our patients rely on the comfort of fresh bedding during their most vulnerable moments, whether they are in our Inpatient Unit or being supported in their own homes. Additionally, many families we serve lack adequate linens at home and take linens with them upon discharge, which further increases our need for a reliable supply.		
Expertise:	Te Kahu Pairuri o Tōtara Hospice has extensive experience in delivering high-quality, dignified care to patients in need of specialist palliative support. As a well-established provider of holistic, multi-disciplinary hospice services, we understand the essential role that comfortable, clean linens play in patient care. Our team regularly manages the provision of fresh bedding both within our Inpatient Unit. Additionally, we have a proven track record of ensuring a reliable supply of linens, even as demand increases due to patients and families taking linens home upon discharge.		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 31/05/2025		
People reached:	480		
% of participants from Local Board	26%		
Promotion:	We will publicly acknowledge the Papakura Local Board's funding through posts on our Facebook and LinkedIn pages. These posts will highlight how the grant is helping the people of South and South East Auckland live their remaining time in a comfortable and dignified manner. Additionally, we will include the Local Board's support in our newsletters and on our website to further recognise their valuable contribution to our community.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Our project ensures that patients receiving specialist palliative care have access to clean, comfortable, and high-quality linens, enhancing their dignity and wellbeing during vulnerable moments. By providing fresh bedding in our Inpatient Unit and to those receiving care at home, we

help create a comforting and supportive environment for patients and their whānau. This project strengthens community wellbeing by providing essential, compassionate support to those in need.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

Our project directly supports community wellbeing by ensuring that patients receiving specialist palliative care have access to clean, comfortable, and high-quality linens. Providing fresh bedding enhances the dignity, comfort, and overall wellbeing of patients during their most vulnerable moments, whether they are in our Inpatient Unit or receiving care at home. By meeting this essential need, we are fostering a more caring and supportive community.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our project aligns with Māori outcomes by supporting a collective approach to care, ensuring whānau can be actively involved in providing spiritual and emotional support for their loved ones. By enabling care to take place at home or in our InPatient Unit, we uphold the values of manaakitanga and whanaungatanga, allowing patients to receive dignified and culturally appropriate care. Ensuring access to the best quality linen enhances patient wellbeing by promoting comfort and dignity, while also reducing stress for whānau as they support their loved ones. This approach ensures that both living and dying are honoured in a way that reflects Te Ao Māori, fostering a space where tikanga and kaupapa Māori practices are respected and upheld.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our project is inclusive and supports all people including those with physical disabilities, ensuring that every patient receives dignified care.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Te Kahu Pairuri o Totara is dedicated to increasing our sustainability and reducing our carbon footprint. We have a dedicated people & Planet working group that have implemented initiative such as appropriate waste management including four types of bins for waste: Landfill, Recycle, Food Waste and Soft Plastics. All rubbish bins have been removed from office work areas and print reduction initiatives are also in place. One third of the Totara Hospice car fleet is now EV, with plans to expand this over the coming year. The Totara Hub is a vape & smoke free environment. We actively promote this through signage. Additionally we offer patients weekly access to our gym and Zommba classes encouraging fitness and connection.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our project is inclusive and supports all genders and ages, ensuring that every patient receives dignified care.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Manurewa	21	\$0.00
Otara-Papatoetoe	27	\$0.00
Howick	26	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$4224.60

Requesting grant for: The cost of replacing essential linen for the rest of this financial year

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would reduce the number of each item accordingly

Cost of participation: 0

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$4224.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4224.60

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Linen	\$4224.60	\$4224.60

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount

Nil	\$0.00
-----	--------

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2510-347	Branded Marquees for use in Community Outreach 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-236	Purchasing essential linens for use in the InPatient unit 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2507-224	Totara Hospice visitor car park signage upgrade 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2514-112	New Stethoscopes for Tōtara Hospice Clinical Team 2024/2025 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$1,145.83
LG2510-228	Sensor CareMats for fall minimisation 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,984.00
LG2513-157	Purchase two Syringe Drivers to help patients remain resilient 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-166	Catheter Training Aid 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,726.26
QR2414-222	75 Slide Sheets for caring for terminal patients at home 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round Two (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$1,887.00
LG2414-235	Purchase a Syringe Driver to hep patients achieve their goals 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,640.60
LG2413-268	Purchase a Syringe Driver to help patients remain resilient 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,640.60
LG2410-345	100 Slide sheets for caring for terminal patients at home 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,512.00
LG2407-256	Waste Management funding to help revenue for palliative care services 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2410-217	Creating a welcoming and inclusive environment by providing guest chairs 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,912.00
LG2410-140	Translating english language clinical hospice material to te reo Māori 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2310-362	Medical Waste 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS22_1_013	Christmas at Hospice Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Grant Not Uplifted	Approved \$4,171.00
LG2210-127	Street/Directional Communication Signage 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
QR2107-242	Cards for the Community	Approved

	2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	\$1,363.88
QR2114-324	Clinical Care Packs for Community Nurses 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$1,708.40
QR2109-125	Clinical Care Packs for Community Nurses 2020/2021 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,680.82
LG2110-438	Patient/Whānau Gazebo at Tōtara House 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$6,500.00
QR2113-324	Clinical Care Packs for Community Nurses 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,708.40
CCS21_1_157	Christmas at Hospice Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - South East 21_1	Approved \$4,162.00
QR2010-144	Patient Care/Handover Bags 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$554.03
QR2013-131	Community Information Patient Fridge Magnets 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$540.00
QR2014-124	Medical Equipment 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,086.51
CCS20_1_267	Christmas at Hospice Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - South East 20_1	Approved \$3,904.00
LG2010-131	The Sunrise Walk 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1910-334	Nebulisers for Aerosal Medication Delivery 2018/2019 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1810-204	The purchase and installation of floodlights 2017/2018 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1809-214	The purchase of four Nebulisers 2017/2018 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,396.00
LG1810-122	Sunrise Walk for Hospice 2017/2018 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1809-312	Purchase four wheelchairs to loan to patients 2017/2018 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,894.00
QR1810-128	Purchase five foldout single beds for the Inpatient Unit 2017/2018 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,648.00
QR1709-322	Purchase of three landing mats with sensors for our Inpatient Unit. 2016/2017 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,347.00
QR1710-311	Purchase of a bariatric commode for larger and heavier patients admitted to our Inpatient Unit. 2016/2017 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,698.00
QR1710-211	Purchase of an XXL full body mesh sling for our Inpatient Unit 2016/2017 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$635.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-237

Item 14

Pet Whisperer Rescue Trust

Legal status:	Registered Charity	Activity focus:	Environment
----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	-------------

Project: Campaign to reduce population of non desexed cats in community

Location:	Papakura		
Summary:	<p>Our project aims to improve the lives and humanely reduce populations of unowned cats in Auckland.</p> <p>This involves humanely trap stray/abandoned cats. Kittens and tame adults are medically assessed and fostered, adopted to good homes once desexed, vaccinated and microchipped.</p> <p>Untame strays are medically assessed. If well, they are desexed and returned to where they are being fed. Unwell cats are treated before return however some cats need euthanasia due to welfare concerns.</p> <p>Populations of stray cats in Auckland have exploded due to desex not being an essential service during Covid-19 lockdowns, abandoned pets following 2023 floods and global warming extending breeding seasons. Our project aims to mitigate the impact these events are having on welfare of cats in Auckland</p>		
Expertise:	<p>We are a team of experienced and dedicated animal rescuers, foster carers and volunteers who have worked for many years rescuing stray and abandoned animals in the Auckland area. The founder has vast experience in critical care management for the very sick cats and kittens we have saved over the past few years. We have 42 volunteers: 14 volunteers for the cattery, 1 grants assistant, and 27 foster volunteers (of which 4 are team leaders)</p>		
Dates:	01/06/2025 - 01/12/2025		
People reached:	100		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	Social Media and website		

Attachment B

Environmental benefits: Our project benefits the environment and community members who are feeding stray cats at their property, nearby business/industrial areas or at established cat colonies at industrial or rural areas. Issues related to uncontrolled cat breeding -- fighting, spraying, yowling, killing of local wild birdlife -- are minimised. Cats returned to their cat colony are then fed by volunteers helping protect bird wildlife as the cats are not hungry to kill. Minimising the cat population, but retaining healthy cats through vaccinating is vital -- if the cat population was eradicated, the ecosystem would be overrun with rodent population.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We help to reduce the stray/unwanted cat population: Kittens and tame cats are brought off the street. Cats who are not re-homed are returned to be fed the community where they were trapped – these cats will reduce in number due to natural attrition over the next few years.

This helps to protect the ecosystem of wildlife in urban areas with the reduction of cats free to roam. On the other hand, if too many stray cats are culled, there would be an explosion and rats and rodents in the community, so it is vital that cats are humanely trapped and desexed and that stray cats be returned to their colonies as they play an important role in keeping rat and rodent numbers at bay.

Cats/kittens that are re-homed to responsible owners limit the numbers who find their way to abandoned properties or industrial sites and increases protection against the rapid spread of diseases in the cat community and the unnecessary loss of lives.

A further community benefit of our project is the increased mental well-being of owners of the cats who are rehomed and reducing the stress of those concerned for needy cats in the community they come across.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- More people enjoy the environment in and around our local parks, harbour and streams

We help to reduce the stray/unwanted cat population: Kittens and tame cats are brought off the street. Cats who are not re-homed are returned to be fed the community where they were trapped – these cats will reduce in number due to natural attrition over the next few years.

This helps to protect the ecosystem of wildlife in urban areas with the reduction of cats free to roam.

On the other hand, if too many stray cats are culled, there would be an explosion and rats and rodents in the community, so it is vital that cats are humanely trapped and desexed and that stray cats be returned to their colonies as they play an important role in keeping rat and rodent numbers at bay.

Cats/kittens that are re-homed to responsible owners limit the numbers who find their way to abandoned properties or industrial sites and increases protection against the rapid spread of diseases in the cat community and the unnecessary loss of lives.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Cat Coalition	Support each other on large population cat properties
Fur Paw Sake	Support each other on large population cat properties

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - We work with rescuing and rehoming cats within the whole community, but especially those in low income areas who are on a Work and Income benefit or have a disability and need assistance.

Healthy environment approach: Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages
We strive to always bear environmental factors in mind when we work: when we have trapped cats or fed a colony, we make sure to leave the site clean and tidy. Trapping and caring for cats also entails an active lifestyle for the volunteers as the traps themselves are heavy, but there is also a lot of active movement involved in the day-to-day caring for cats and kittens

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our project supports the regeneration of the whenua by reducing stray cat populations in a way that is sensitive to the connection people have with cats. For Maori and others who hold mana in high regard, we operate in a way that respects the mana of a much loved animal while supporting the environment for Maori and others.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Papakura	100	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5000.00**

Requesting grant for: Trapping & Desexing, Microchipping and NZCAR Registration, Veterinary care including euthanasia (if necessary for welfare issues), return cats and kittens to their colonies or rehome them

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will unfortunately be unable to rescue as many cats and kittens and less community members which will likely have a negative impact as more kittens will be born so the population will continue to rise

Cost of participation: currently yes a co-pay to help funds go further to help more families, \$30 or free CSC card holder

Item 14

Attachment B

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$107868.00	\$30.00	\$10000.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Desexing & Euthanasia if/600 needed	\$69696.00	\$2989.00
Medications, Xrays, Tests	\$12000.00	\$0.00
Surgeries	\$4620.00	\$0.00
Vaccinations & Microchips	\$20532.00	\$1711.00
Treatments including flea & parasites	\$1020.00	\$300.00

Income description	Amount
currently yes a co-pay to help funds go further to help more familys, \$30 or free CSC card holder	\$30.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
NZCAT	\$10000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
40	1000

Additional information to support the application:	Letter of support Te Tohu Maimoa 2024 award winner nationwide from Companion Animals NZ
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
LG2519-218	Campaign to reduce population of cats not desexed in community	Undecided

	2024/2025 Waitakere Ranges Local Grants Round Two - GA assessment completed	\$0.00
LG2514-237	Campaign to reduce population of non desexed cats in community 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-346	Campaign to reduce population of cats not desexed in community 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2409-239	Campaign to Reduce Colony Cat Populations 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2415-207	Food for Desexed, Stray Cats 2023/2024 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB2324-228	Campaign to improve welfare and reduce populations of unowned cats. 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2311-208	Desexing, Vaccinating, de-fleaing, deworming and Microchipping Cats and Kittens 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2315-205	Desexing, Vaccinating, de-fleaing, deworming and Microchipping Cats and Kittens 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
ACERF23-668	Auckland Council Emergency Relief Fund Auckland Council Emergency Relief Fund - Paid	Approved \$1,200.00
LG2215-203	Desexing, Vaccinating and Microchipping Cats and Kittens 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,250.00
LG2215-110	Desexing, Vaccinating and Microchipping Cats and Kittens 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2115-202	Stray and Abandoned Cat Medical Care 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-239

Totara Farm Trust

Item 14

Attachment B

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Staff Training

Location:	337A Clarks Beach Road, Waiiau Pa, Clarks Beach		
Summary:	<p>We request support for our upgrading our Staff Training. We are planning professional development for our staff in 2025. Training for staff through the year includes In house training courses and external training and education seminars plus supervision with mentors. We aim to provide up to date and consistent training for staff which will lead to improved services to the community.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>Established in 1992, Totara Farm Trust was created by families with the goal of providing support to their children in a home environment and with a person centred approach. At Totara Farm Trust our experienced and professional staff support a range of people with different abilities to live active, happy, healthy and safe lives and to achieve their goals. We offer full residential care as well as supported living options.</p>		
Dates:	01/04/2025 - 30/09/2025		
People reached:	30		
% of participants from Local Board	50%		
Promotion:	Through all our communication avenues		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- A respectful, responsive and empowering environment
- Opportunities to use their natural gifts for supporting others in a mutually supportive environment
- Feeling they are part of the Totara Farm Trust whanau/family
- Opportunities to make a positive, enduring difference
- Opportunities to learn and innovate as they respond to challenges
- Opportunities to actively contribute to the development of the gold standard we aspire to
- The knowledge that Totara Farm Trust promotes the best interests of all stakeholders

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

By receiving support for Training & Education costs, this will improve the organisations sustainability and help achieve our goal of providing full access to a full life in a wholly inclusive society.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - People with disabilities are our clients

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
Through our services

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Papakura	50	\$5000.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: Staff Training & Education

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would apply to other community funders

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$11104.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6104.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
------------------	--------	-----------------------------------

Staff Training & Education	\$11104.00	\$5000.00
----------------------------	------------	-----------

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	Totara Farm Trust is South Auckland based, currently operating across locations in Takanini, Papakura and Kingseat. Our properties range from a small farm setting through to more suburban type locations.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2509-232	We request support for our Staff Education and Training 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Follow Up	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-239	Staff Training 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-348	We request support for our upgrading our Webcare 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Follow up	Undecided \$0.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-240

Babystart Charitable Trust

Item 14

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Boxes for Papakura Babies

Location:	Papakura-wide - predominantly distributed from 70 Wood Street, Papakura		
Summary:	This application seeks funding to provide ten infant and maternal care packages to high needs whānau in Papakura during the next year. We expect the majority of boxes to be distributed in Papakura to be given away by Whānau Āwhina Plunket thanks to a long-established relationship.		
Expertise:	In the 2019 and 2020 financial years BabyStart delivered a one-off project to Whānau Āwhina Plunket of 1088 baby boxes in addition to our normal activities. This is considerably more than our current output of approximately 300-400 boxes yearly, demonstrating that this project is well within the capacity of our volunteer base. We have delivered close to 3,000 boxes throughout New Zealand to date, with more than 100 of those to Papakura.		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 30/04/2026		
People reached:	30		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	There is no direct promotion to recipients as they are identified by healthcare professionals based on need. However, promotion of the local board's contribution would include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Logo on website - Posts on social media - Local media releases 		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The programme focuses on providing high quality baby items to disadvantaged whānau who may also not feel connected to their communities and associated services.

While there are clear benefits to whānau from the items they receive, the equally important purpose of the programme is to give maternity carers a tool that will enable them to connect better with their clients.

All boxes are sent to distributors and presented to whānau personally. Distributors spend time with each whānau, explaining the contents of the box and asking and answering questions.

Feedback from distributors suggests that these conversations often lead to opportunities to aid

engagement with other necessary services and the wider community.

We believe in a collaborative approach in which we fundraise, produce boxes and collate survey data while our community distribution partners identify recipients and use the tool we provide to provide support whānau and aid their mahi.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

We work directly with locally based agencies and support groups to provide a tool to assist in delivering their programmes and services. In addition to providing high quality infant care items, distributors find that the process of personally gifting the boxes leads to additional conversations and opportunities to connect with other support services. In Papakura, the majority of our referrals are from Whānau Āwhina Plunket. We provide baby boxes to their nurses which allows them to provide high quality, necessary items to whānau in their care while also building stronger relationships.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Whānau Āwhina Plunket	Identification, distribution, and surveying
Family Success Matters	Identification, distribution, and surveying
Independent Midwives	Identification, distribution, and surveying

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Since our inception in 2016, Māori have comprised our largest group of recipients in Papakura at 78.72%.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The project is not specifically targeted at those with disabilities but the process of distributors gifting the box to families allows any recipients with disabilities to be delivered baby care items without the need to leave home.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages

- 1) The box contains a phone number list which includes the Quitline freephone number.
- 2) A number of distributors to date have used the gifting process to help encourage parents to engage with smoking cessation programmes.
- 3) Recipients are given information on organisations to which they can donate baby items which are no longer used.
- 4) Information is also provided on how to repurpose some contents e.g. using the box as under bed storage.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The project does not target any specific gender or ethnicity.

Through feedback from our distributors, the majority of recipients they deal with face to face are female.

Since inception, the ethnicities reached in Papakura have been:

Maori - 78.72%
Pasifika - 21.28%

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$4738.00

Requesting grant for: Funding is requested for 10 baby boxes to be distributed the Papakura Local Board area. BabyStart's current goal is to reach 30 babies in Papakura in 2025. 75% of funds granted will go towards the purchase of infant and maternal care items and logistics costs. 25% of funds granted will be directed towards project administration costs.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

The project is fully scalable. Once all funding sources are confirmed, items are ordered accordingly. Additionally, all costs relating to premises are variable and connected to the number of boxes distributed.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$14214.00	\$0.00	\$9476.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Box Contents and Logistics	\$11372.40	\$3790.80
Project Administration	\$2841.60	\$947.20

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
COGS Papakura Franklin	\$4738.00	Pending

Lottery National Community (part of larger grant)	\$2369.00	Pending
Foundation North (part of larger grant)	\$2369.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	20

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-240	Boxes for Papakura Babies 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-243	Boxes for Auckland Babies 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$7,387.50
MB2223-216	Boxes for Auckland Babies 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
MB2022-123	Boxes for Auckland Babies 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$7,126.00
MB2021-139	Boxes for Auckland Babies 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$7,454.72
LG2014-114	Boxes for Papakura Babies 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2010-123	Boxes for Manurewa Babies 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1810-227	Boxes for Manurewa Babies 2017/2018 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1814-226	Boxes for Papakura Babies 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG1710-221	Boxes for Manurewa Babies 2016/2017 Manurewa Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$6,170.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-241

School Start First Impressions

Item 14

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: School Starter Packs for Tamariki in need.

Location:	Papakura		
Summary:	We are seeking funding for our School Starter Pack contents to provide our packs for Tamariki in need in the Papakura area. By removing the cost barriers of starting school, we are making a difference in the Papakura community by ensuring more Tamariki from struggling families are getting enrolled in school.		
Expertise:	Our charity has been running in the South Auckland community for 10 years this year.		
Dates:	05/05/2025 - 07/07/2025		
People reached:	20 Tamariki and their Whanau		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We are very active on social media and also have a community newsletter		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We are encouraging more whanau from vulnerable hard to reach areas of Papakura to get their Tamariki enrolled into school.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

Our charity has had great success in encouraging Tamariki from struggling families to get them enrolled into school for the first time and have a positive view of education. Education is one of the main drivers of being able to break the cycle of poverty in a community.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
KidsCan	Rain jackets and school shoes
Local Knitting groups	Knitted slippers

Demographics

Māori outcomes:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering</i> <p>65% of our participants are Māori Tamariki</p>
Accessible to people with disabilities	Yes - Our packs are accessible for people with disabilities
Healthy environment approach:	<p>Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages</p> <p>We use a number of recycled products in our School Starter packs including swimming bags and pencil cases made with recycled material</p>

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We work with all genders and ethnicities however we specifically support 5–6-year-old Tamariki.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Papakura	100	\$2898.40

Financial information

Amount requested: \$2898.40

Requesting grant for: The School Starter Pack contents

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would provide as many School Starter Packs as we could with the funds provided.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$144.92	\$0.00	\$6000.00	\$10000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
All contents of School Starter Packs	\$144.92	\$2898.40

Income description	Amount
No project income	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Other Auckland council grants	\$6000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Rain jackets and school shoes	\$2160.00
Knitted slippers	\$400.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
14	4800

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2413-214	School bags for Tamariki in need 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2509-226	School Bags for Tamariki in need 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2515-207	Funding for School Starter Pack Contents 2024/2025 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-241	School Starter Packs for Tamariki in need. 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
NHM25_068	Supporting vulnerable tamariki from Auckland communities with everything they need to start school. Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2024/2025 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2521-126	School Starter Packs for Tamariki 2024/2025 Whau Quick Response Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,270.60
QR2514-126	New Signage For School Start First Impressions 2024/2025 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2520-111	Support for vulnerable Tamariki to start school positively. 2024/2025 Waitematā Quick Response Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2513-123	School Starter Packs for Tamariki from vulnerable whanau 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-211	New signage for promotion of our charity 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2509-121	School Starter Pack Support 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-106	New computer for volunteer team 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2420-206	School bags for Tamariki in need	Declined

	2023/2024 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	\$0.00
QR2414-203	Stationary costs for Tamariki starting school 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round Two (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2410-416	School shoes for Tamariki in need 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Follow up	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2413-255	School bags for Tamariki starting school. 2023/2024 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2409-261	Support for the operating costs at School Start First Impressions 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2414-227	School bags and equipment for 5 year olds in need 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
MB2324-291	Costs of running our Charity 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR2113-09	5 Kit Boxes for Kids 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Approved	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2114-125	5 Kit Boxes for Papakura 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2010-234	5KitBoxes in Manurewa 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2003-230	Supporting 5KitBoxes in Franklin 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-243

Shiloh Creative Life Centre Charitable Trust

Item 14

Attachment B

Legal status:	Registered Charity	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Outside the Box - FREE FLOW

Location:	Elizabeth Campbell Hall 294 Great South Road, Papakura		
Summary:	<p>SCLCCT is once again collaborating with the ART Collective Project to support our Auckland Region communities through creative play.</p> <p>We aim to expand our support of our local diverse community's creative and mental wellbeing through offering 98 weekly ART classes at several venues, safe unique places, in nature's parks and beachsides, and pop-up spaces throughout South, East, Central and West Auckland Communities from May through December 2025.</p> <p>As part of this 8-month project, we are seeking financial support from Papakura Local Board for artist fees, administration, and venue hire fee for 20 art classes facilitated by palette Knife Acrylic Artist Agnes Ishak in May, August, Sept, Nov at the Elizabeth Campbell Hall in Papakura. Weekly 3/hr class cost is \$20.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>The ART Collective Project consist of eight local artists from diverse cultural backgrounds living in Auckland Region who have collaborated with our trust since 2020. They share their skills and talents in a relaxed setting while teaching participants the importance of their mental and overall well-being through creative expression. They teach a wide range of original practices that offer opportunities of self-development in one's individual art practice such as watercolour painting, acrylic & palette knife art, human figure exploration, textile fibre art, micro macrame jewellery & art, printmaking, collage and creative ink art.</p> <p>Please see attached summary of our classes, testimonies and photos of our classes and the pictures taken during our 2023/2024 classes.</p>		
Dates:	08/05/2025 - 27/11/2025		
People reached:	20-30 students and their families and friends		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	<p>If funding has been approved the local council logo's will be placed on our Shiloh Creative Life Centre website. www.shilohcentre.org.nz. and facebook page: https://www.facebook.com/Shiloh-Creative-Life-Centre-296909877769958/ and the ART Collective Project FB Page: https://www.facebook.com/ArtCollectiveProject</p> <p>All advertisement and marketing including flyers printed will also have the</p>		

	<p>Papakura Local Board logo advertised. We will acknowledge all funders who support the Art Connective Project. We plan to promote this project throughout the South Auckland area contacting businesses, agencies and organizations promoting our project which supporting funders acknowledged. The trustees, artists and friends will advertise through personal contacts and on our social media networks.</p>
--	---

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- Increased opportunities for South Aucklanders to experience and participate in arts and culture
- Provide more opportunities for young people to participate in arts and culture activities and facilities.
- Remove barriers to access and participation
- Provide free and low cost community events
- Create opportunities for intergenerational cultural exchange
- Support the provision of cultural activities in the Southern Initiative area.
- Build the capability of artists and arts organisations to attract and grow diverse revenue streams.

We strive to:

1. Enhanced Creative Expression and Artistic Exploration: Regardless of prior artistic experience, individuals will discover and nurture their creative side. The art classes offer a supportive environment for participants to experiment with textile techniques, fostering a sense of artistic exploration and self-expression as well as building confidence in one's creative ability.
2. Stress Reduction and Emotional Well-being: Engaging in the creative sewing art process can help reduce stress, and promote emotional well-being.
3. Community Connection and Support: The inclusive and non-judgmental atmosphere of the classes encourages participants to connect with others through the creative process. Through collaborative and supportive interactions, participants will not only develop their sewing skills but also experience a sense of community and connection.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Building social cohesion and connection in a culturally diverse community

Now more than ever... we need to support individuals in various ways and creativity helps individuals feel calmer and have more confidence in themselves and their abilities. This ART Collective Project is for people ages 13+ which our artists assist them to embrace their artistic talents within a community that collectively come together to have fun, laugh and play through art and to give youth, adults and elderly a space where they feel a sense of belonging while building social cohesion and connection in a culturally diverse community.

Many Aucklanders are wanting and needing support with their mental & emotional health, with issues such as isolation being young, elderly or with disabilities, suicide thoughts, and just wanting to be seen, heard and witnessed and we have the creative stewards' who can and want to offer support through the ART Collective Project since established in 2020.

We want to continue to inspire, uplift and nurture an ethnically diverse community bringing vibrancy

and cultural learning opportunities in South Auckland region through ART. We have developed our vibrant art scene where creativity as well as emotional and mental well-being is supported. As an additional way to support our communities, we will offer 4 free palette knife monthly art scholarships classes (one scholarship per month) for people with financial difficulties.

We provide career pathways and professional development for local creative artists/practitioners by offering them the opportunity to facilitate art classes which allows them to provide an income for themselves and their families. There is great pride in doing what you love and being economically rewarded for it. Many artists struggle to work their passion and by inspiring them to believe in themselves they are stepping out of their comfort zone to make a living with their creative gifts and talents.

Item 14

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Our project is available for all adults 13+ with or without disabilities. Our aim is to provide the programme through facilities that are Health and Safety registered and provide the necessary requirements for all people with disabilities.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages
We always are recycling for our projects! Recycled art paper, canvas', paint etc. To save our planet and our cost, we share and collect from others their unwanted paint supplies that we can turn into art. Smoking in our community is not cool and we do promote people not to smoke at home or our programmes.

Attachment B

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our art program benefits and supports people of all ages, race, religion, genders, and ethnic backgrounds as well as people with disabilities.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Manurewa	10	\$3000.00
Waitakere Ranges	20	\$3000.00
Whau	50	\$5000.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$4000.00

Requesting grant for: We are seeking financial support from the Papakura Local Board towards artist fees, administration, and venue hire costs for 20 art classes facilitated by Artist Agnes Ishak at Elizabeth Campbell Hall in Papakura.

Our entire budget for this 8-month Outside the Box Project is \$30k. We have received \$5k from NZ Lotteries and seeking funding from Creative Communities Scheme and will be applying to the Manurewa, Whau and Waitakere Local Boards for support with the activities we are facilitating in their communities.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If only part of this project is funded we will amend our schedule of art classes and facilitate our classes in areas that we have received funding for.

Cost of participation: \$20 per weekly 3-hr class

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$4476.00	\$1600.00	\$0.00	\$500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Agnes Ishak Facilitation Fees	\$2880.00	\$2880.00
Elizabeth Campbell Hall	\$896.00	\$896.00
Shiloh Trust Project Fees	\$700.00	\$700.00

Income description	Amount
80 art classes @ \$20 per class	\$1600.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
The Outside the Box FRRE FLOW projects budget is \$30k and we are seeking funding from several local boards and CCS to support this initiative in moving forward in 2025	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
paint, brushes, canvases, easels, art supplies	\$500.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
2	16

Additional information to support the application:	<p>Creativity is one of the foundation pillars of Shiloh Creative Life Centre Charitable Trust.</p> <p>Our Trust is dedicated to therapies & art projects that promote freedom of personal artistic expression. Our intended outcome is to continue to collaborate with our established community- based ART Collective Project throughout Auckland that is devoted to the recreational & professional pursuit of diverse art forms that make an impact on people’s lives and encourage participants to take time to nurture, allow, explore and expand one’s uniqueness in high quality art experiences for their personal overall well-being.</p>
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2519-228	Outside the Box - FREE FLOW 2024/2025 Waitakere Ranges Local Grants Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-243	Outside the Box - FREE FLOW 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-352	Outside the Box - FREE FLOW 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
CCS2425_1_10 7	BIG GIRLS PROJECT in AUCKLAND Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R1 - South East 25_1	Declined \$0.00
LG2411-201	The ART Collective Project Multi-Medium ART Classes June thru August 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LFHW202402	"Waste Not Want Not" Friday Nite Shared Meal 6-9pm Love Food Hate Waste Fund 2024 - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2411-133	Astro Art Adventures: After School Clubs 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2411-101	Back 2 Basics 6-Week Wellness Program 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS_23_2136	ART Collective Project Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2311-232	Back 2 Basics 6-Week Programme 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2307-205	Youth Tribe ART Connection 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$5,130.00
QR2307-125	Youth Tribe ART Connection 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2311-130	Back 2 Basics 6-Week Programme 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2210-409	ART Collective Project 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS22_2_089	ART Collective Project Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$23,480.00

CCS22_1_076	ART Collective Project Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2110-407	The ART Collective Project 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$1,898.00
CCS21_2_072	ART Collective Project Creative Communities Scheme 21_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,200.00
LG2103-130	The ART Collective Project 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,600.00
LG2114-124	The ART Collective Project 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2114-113	Youth Tribe Art Connection 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2103-123	Youth Tribe Art Connection 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment completed	Declined \$0.00
LG2014-230	Dads and Lads Fishing Programme 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2003-233	Dads and Lads Fishing Programme 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2014-222	Youth Tribe 6 Week Youth Program 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2003-220	Youth Tribe 6 Week Youth Program 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2001-220	BeYOUtiful 8 Week Programs for Young Women 9-13 years young 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2009-146	BACK TO BASICS EIGHT WEEK PROGRAMS 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1907-125	Back to Basics 2018/2019 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$500.00
CCS19_1_197	TRUE NORTH STAR PROJECT Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,710.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-244

Counties Manukau Badminton Association Incorporated

Item 14

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Counties Manukau Badminton Hall Programs

Location:	Counties Manukau Badminton Hall		
Summary:	Support for programs run at the Counties Manukau Badminton Hall. We are asking for support for a part of the junior coaching costs as well as some of the running costs that make up a large range of programs run at the facility to allow the community to access regular play.		
Expertise:	We have many years experience at running badminton programs for the local community,.		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 30/11/2025		
People reached:	100		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	On our facebook page		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- More people active in sport
- Better physical health
- Improved mental health
- Closer more connected communities
- More events that attract people into the local community

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

Access to regular physical activity and sport which provides the benefit of communication, teamwork and leadership to help people connect to each other in the community and this has a big impact on mental health of the community. The Counties Manukau Badminton Hall is the only full time badminton facility in the area although it does have other sports including Pickel Ball and users of the facility. The nearest hall that offers badminton regularly on a daily basis is either at Gillies Ave or Lloyd Elsmore and that is only if there is space available. So the facility provides important access for people of all ages and is particularly important for young people and families.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
The hall is an important facility that provides access to regular play for many people in the local community.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The programs are not targeted at any one age or ethnicity but will tend to favour juniors aged 5 to 19.

Please note we are currently looking to address our hall access to make it easier for people with a disability to enter the hall.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5000.00**

Requesting grant for: Junior Coaching, Insurance and Cleaning Costs for the Facility. Please note we are only applying for a very small part of the programs run at the facility.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We can scale the amount of programs we run

Cost of participation: Yes approximately \$5 to \$10 per person per session average of approximately \$7.50 per person

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$39750.73	\$22500.00	\$0.00	\$12250.73

Item 14

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Tara Wanoa 60 hours at \$35 per hour	\$2100.00	\$2000.00
Insurance Part Cost 2025	\$13670.63	\$2000.00
Cleaning Costs part costs 3 months	\$3980.10	\$1000.00
Administration, Equipment, Development and Promotion	\$20000.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
100 people at \$7.50 per session x 30 weeks	\$22500.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Attachment B

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	We are keen to help more people get active in sport
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-244	Counties Manukau Badminton Hall Programs 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2410-423	Junior Development Project 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Project in progress	Approved \$3,180.00
LG2414-228	Counties Manukau Badminton Hall Programs 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2409-252	Junior Development Program 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,620.00
LG2413-204	Community Hubs 2023/2024 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00

LG2309-249	Mangere Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,700.00
QR2303-225	Franklin Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-239	Junior Development Program and Facility Running Costs 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,160.00
LG2310-333	Manurewa Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2313-131	Otara-Papatoetoe Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
RegSR1634	The re development of Counties Manukau Badminton Facilities and Community Hub Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2023 -	Declined \$0.00
0031	Development of the Facilities Counties Manukau Hall Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2022 -	Undecided \$0.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-245

Auckland Souther District Chinese Association Incorporated

Item 14

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Sharing Chinese Arts and Culture in Papakura

Location:	Elizabeth Campbell Hall, Central Park Papakura, Takanini Library		
Summary:	The Association is a not for profit society with over 120 members. Our main focus is in teaching and encouraging use of Tai Chi to promote health and fitness and encourage a healthy lifestyle. We also conduct traditional singing and dance lessons and performances, as well as teaching sewing, Chinese Calligraphy, and performances with traditional musical instruments. We seek funding for costs of venues, instructors and performers, and promoting our events.		
Expertise:	We are fortunate to have established contact with a number of accomplished instructors, and performers in the areas of Tai Chi, Traditional Singing, Traditional Musical Instruments. We encourage these people to give back to the community by sharing their skills and time with our members. We have been running the Association since 2019, we have been able to provide a reliable safe and happy gathering place for our older Chinese Community, and anyone else who wants to join in and feel the benefits of health, companionship, and laughter.		
Dates:	01/07/2025 - 31/12/2025		
People reached:	110		
% of participants from Local Board	70%		
Promotion:	we promote our projects on our Facebook page, WeChat group and on "Our Auckland " We acknowledge Papakura local board's contribution by putting the logo on our Facebook page. We invite staff from the Council to events such as the 'world of culture day' held at Takanini Library last year, and give them the opportunity to address the audience and pointing out their great contribution.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Our aim is to introduce the larger community to the benefits of a healthy lifestyle, as well as demonstrate the beauty and skill in painting, calligraphy, and traditional music performances. Taichi is an art that requires mental concentration as well as gently exercising your body. It is a lifestyle discipline that has proven health benefits. many of our members are well past retirement age and still have excellent body co-ordination, they attribute this good health to the adoption of Taichi in

their daily routine. We want to share this with the community at large. Calligraphy and ink painting requires skill and concentration and as they say, "a healthy mind is a healthy body".

Our sewing classes teach people to repair damage to clothes to extend their life, saving them money, and giving satisfaction. Our sewing instructor has on many occasions done repairs for members of the community without charge for his time.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Celebrate Papakura's diverse community identity and culture

Papakura Ward has quite a large Chinese Community. Our Association provides a venue where this community can join in traditional cultural activities and share the activities with the entire Papakura community. Membership is free and open to people of all ages and all cultures. We meet at venues that are open to all. In using the stage at Papakura Central Park, and Takanini Library we put ourselves out to the public and demonstrate the benefits of Tai Chi, the skill in Chinese ink painting and Chinese Calligraphy.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Auckland Council - Elizabeth Campbell Hall	venue provider
Auckland Council - Papakura Central Park	venue provider
Takanini Library	venue provider

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Our Chinese Calligraphy & Ink Painting class is very suitable for people with disabilities to join. they can sit, learn some interesting Chinese art skill with brush. These art sessions are good practice enable them to calm down, enjoy the moment and promote well-being. Taichi also is a gentle but stimulating art that can be beneficial to people with intellectual disabilities, or limited motor skills. There is no such thing as a bad Taichi move in Taichi. It is all about what stimulates you, and what satisfies you.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
Smoking has no place in a Taichi practitioners lifestyle and is actively discouraged. None of our Taichi troupe smoke as the essence of Taichi is balance, control, breathing, and concentration.
we advocate our members only drink water during the Taichi workout.
our continuing Taichi practice at the park encourage more locals to join our fitness program
and lead an active lifestyle.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our projects support all the locals , any gender, age, and with multi-cultural background, among which the senior Chinese in the community will be specific focus.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Item 14

Financial information

Amount requested: \$2467.38

Requesting grant for:

- 1, venue hire for weekly Taichi training and band rehearsal
- 2, instructor allowance for Taichi master, Calligraphy/Ink Painting artist and Sewing teacher
3. Financial Audit fee

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If funding was not available, we would be forced to consider what activities should be cancelled or postponed. While venue hire is offered at good prices it may be necessary to try to find venues elsewhere including outdoor venues that would be weather dependant.

Cost of participation: No

Attachment B

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2467.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$200.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue Hire \$39.44 x 27 ECH	\$1064.88	\$1064.88
Financial Audit Fee	\$862.50	\$862.50
Activity instructors Fees \$10 x 2 x 27	\$540.00	\$540.00

Income description	Amount
None	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
-----------------------	--------	----------------

Nil	\$0.00	Nil
-----	--------	-----

Donated materials	Amount
Sewing cloth offcuts, Paper, Ink	\$100.00
Chinese Music Instruments	\$5000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
8	648

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
--	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-245	Sharing Chinese Arts and Culture in Papakura 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-354	Tai Chi and traditional Chinese Arts in the Community. 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2514-107	Taichi training and celebration of 2025 Chinese New Year 2024/2025 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2510-226	Community activities like Tai Chi, dance, singing, table tennis, badminton, etc 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,431.00
LG2414-219	sharing Chinese arts and culture in Papakura community 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2410-337	sharing Taichi and Chinese cultural experience 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Follow up	Approved \$1,350.00
LG2410-207	sharing Chinese cultural experience in the community 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2414-112	taichi training and celebration of 2024 Chinese New Year 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2314-328	Chinese ink painting and taichi classes 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,444.00
LG2310-435	sharing the taichi culture in the community 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2314-237	Enhance multi-cultural experience in the community 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2310-343	Enhance culture diversity through daily training and occasional performance 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2310-223	2023 Chinese New Year Celebration and routine training 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,100.00
LG2314-122	Chinese Calligraphy & Ink Painting Class and Taichi Training	Approved

	2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	\$3,000.00
LG2310-129	sharing and celebrating cultural diversity with the locals 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2210-413	fitness and entertainment activities of local residents in the community 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2214-204	Cultural Performance of Celebrating Chinese traditional Mid-Autumn(Moon) Festival 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,550.00
LG2214-217	Chinese cultural (Taichi, singing, ink painting) experiences and annual auditing 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2210-310	fitness and entertainment activities of local residents in the community 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2214-118	Dance and Chinese Drawing Calligraphy Class 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2210-233	Purchase of printer ink, drum for dance and projector 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,256.00
LG2210-129	2022 Chinese New Year Celebration Party and Culture trip 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2214-119	Chorus Dance Chinese Drawing Calligraphy Class and Association annual Auditing 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
QR2114-315	Celebrating Chinese traditional Mid-Autumn Festival Cultural Performance and Christmas Parade 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2110-430	Community activities including Karaoke, multicultural festival performance, etc.. 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2114-227	Tai Chi dance singing Maori Culture learning and community activities 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Accountability not satisfactory	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2110-314	Celebrate Dragon Boat Festival, Taichi Performance need and Website maintenance 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,484.00
LG2110-211	Community residents' fitness and entertainment activities 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$8,000.00
QR2114-09	Purchase laptops, chess tables and chess cards 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,639.00
LG2110-105	Celebrate Christmas, Chinese New Year and New Zealand Multicultural Festival 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2114-111	Training on Maori culture, Taichi,Table Tennis etc. in community 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2010-206	Association Website construction 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,725.00
QR2014-210	Celebrating the Chinese National Traditional Festival Mid-Autumn Festival Cultural Performance 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,550.00
LG2010-202	Community activities like Tai Chi, dance, singing, table tennis, badminton, etc. 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2014-205	Tai Chi, dance, singing, table tennis, badminton, ethnic instruments 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00

Rape Prevention Education Whakatu Mauri Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: BodySafe Programme

Location:	Rosehill College, Te Aotea Alternative Education, Papakura High School, Wesley College and Kingsgate School
Summary:	Delivery of BodySafe programme to schools based in Papakura Local board area. This includes dealing with disclosures workshop with teachers and Bodysafe programme to students.
Expertise:	RPE has 30 years' experience delivering sexual violence prevention (SVP) programmes to young people in secondary schools and communities in Auckland. Our core business is SVP and we deliver SVP trainings to teachers, community workers, other professionals and the wider community. RPE has developed and delivered our own SVP programme BodySafe to Auckland schools since 2005. It is a continuation of an earlier programme (PASS – Personal Action for Sexual Safety), which began in the early 1990s. BodySafe is now delivered to approx 5000 young people a year in Auckland secondary schools, Alt Ed centres, teen parent units and youth justice residences. Rangatahi attending are from diverse ethnic, cultural and gender backgrounds.
Dates:	02/06/2025 - 29/05/2026
People reached:	300 young people and schools staff
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	We will acknowledge the local board via our annual report, social media platforms and website.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The intended benefits/outcomes of our services is to improve the safety and wellbeing of our communities

Short term outcomes :

- Positive changes in knowledge relating to the dynamics of sexual violence, consent, harassment & bullying (school staff and students)
- Increased ability for school staff/students to recognise and respond to inappropriate and/or harmful behaviour (including sexual harassment, sexual bullying, rape/sexual activity jokes and comments)

- School staff and students knowledge increase the school, as well as community resources

Medium term outcomes:

- School staff, parents and students exhibit increased confidence to respond appropriately to sexual violence
- Increased efficacy of school staff/students to intervene when rape-supportive attitudes are displayed or when situations of risk for victimisation are observed • Decreased rape myth acceptance
- Increased efforts in the prevention of sexual violence by the school (staff and students).
- Increased feelings of safety at school reported by staff and students

Long term outcomes:

- Sexual violence offending rates reduced.
- Reduction in the rate of youth crime, violent crime and reoffending.
- Improved psychosocial wellbeing for those affected by sexual violence through accessing appropriate help; and
- Improved recovery and healing from sexual victimisation and reduction in sexual offending

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

BodySafe is an interactive programme that promotes healthy relationships by having open and supportive conversations about respectful relationships, sex and consent and ultimately aims to reduce the future incidences of sexual violence in Aotearoa New Zealand. BodySafe contributes to changing rape culture, increasing health literacy and building confidence of young people with increased communication and consent skills. It empowers young people to connect with help services when they are needed and to support their peers and this contributes to community wellbeing.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
School Management and Staff	Post delivery support

Demographics

- Māori outcomes:**
- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our programme has recently been reviewed. A major part of the review has been focus group with Maori and pasifika students in schools. The outcomes of the review have been incorporated into the programme to cater culturally diverse student populations, particularly an awareness of how culture affects practices around consent and collaborating with Māori communities in a way that allows for community-specific expertise and agency.

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Our programmes are accessible to young people with disabilities in schools.

Healthy environment approach: Nil

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Rangatahi attending are from diverse ethnic, cultural and gender backgrounds

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: Delivery of programmes to rangatahi in schools. We are just requesting a portion direct costs associated with delivery which includes educators travel and workshop time. Other costs shown in the budget will be covered by Rape Prevention Education.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will have to look at decreasing the number of workshops to reduce educator and travel costs.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$21000.00	\$0.00	\$32500.00	\$3500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Travel Costs	\$3269.76	\$2500.00
Educators facilitation and travel time	\$10780.00	\$7500.00
Resources	\$450.24	\$0.00
External Supervision	\$1000.00	\$0.00
Evaluation	\$500.00	\$0.00
Managment & Overheads	\$5000.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
--------------------	--------

Nil	\$0.00
-----	--------

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Ministry of Health	\$20000.00	Approved
Papakura Local Board	\$10000.00	Pending
Donations	\$2500.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	We have been delivering Bodysafe to schools in Papakura local board area for the past 2 years and have been supported by community and gaming trusts. Due to current funding climate, we are trying to secure funding from local board grants to support our deliveries. As some of these are higher decile schools and we have seen increased demands our government contracts are not sufficient.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-246	BodySafe Programme 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2507-148	BodySafe Programme 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2515-112	Bodysafe 2024/2025 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2418-212	BodySafe 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$6,500.00
REGCD22_062	BodySafe Programme Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
ASF2301-102	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2321-117	BodySafe Programme 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
ASF210114	2021 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00

RegCD00040	Te Tiriti o Waitangi Project Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
-------------------	--	---------------------------

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-247

Eastern Volleyball Club

Item 14

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Under 15 and Kiwi Cup National Champs 2025

Location:	Bruce Pulman Park, 90 Walters Road, Takanini, Auckland 2112		
Summary:	We are seeking support in hosting two events at Pullman Arena in September. We need assistance with Venue Hire and Facilitator support expenses for the event. This is event will have 70-80 Teams in Papakura for 4 Days.		
Expertise:	We run over 6 events a year and run weekly leagues. In 2025 that expands to 4 weekly leagues and 9 Events.		
Dates:	24/09/2025 - 26/09/2025		
People reached:	1120		
% of participants from Local Board		30%	
Promotion:	As we have done in the past this is acknowledged via our Social Media, Website and awards ceremonies.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

When hosting National Scale events the community feels a sense of pride. Local businesses, sports teams, family and friends can all enjoy being apart of the exciting of large events. Our plan is to bring this event to Papakura every year and expand the event to capacity.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Papakura’s open spaces and recreation facilities are fit-for-purpose and well used

We are utilising Pullman Arena and all 12 courts for 3 Days. We believe that Papakura will benefit from our event and it is an awesome opportunity for the community to participate or enjoy the environment through spectating.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Eastern Volleyball Club Inc	Administration, Staffing, Event Management
Playaz Volleyball Club	Website, Social Media, Staff, Coaches, Officials.

Oceania Officials Association

Referee Development, Support and Monitoring,
Officiating at the Event.

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

The Lead Coordinator for the Administration is Maori, the development of pathways for youth is Maori, two of the key contributors have Maori Children. We are targeting our programs at Maori and Pasifika engagement, particular in the 14-19 year old space.

Accessible to people with disabilities

No -

Healthy environment approach:

Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
We are a very active and fast Sport. We are also using an arena where certain behaviours and food/drinks are tolerated. Our sport is a healthy sport, but positive role modelling for this event is important to us. Including embracing diversity and whanau involvement.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We have created events in Papakura to cater for both ends of the market. We have the Under 15 National Champs, and then we have Kiwi Cup (Senior Adult) National Champs. The demographic which often is the most represented in these type of events in Manukau ia Maori/Pasifika.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Papakura	45	\$7500.00
Otara-Papatoetoe	20	\$12000.00
Mangere-Otahuhu	10	\$0.00
Howick	10	\$0.00
Manurewa	15	\$7500.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$7500.00

Requesting grant for: Venue Hire and Facilitator Expenses.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would need to reach out to the community and ask for support to alleviate the financial burden otherwise absorbed by the participants.

Cost of participation: Yes there are Entry Fees for every team.

Item 14

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$48919.00	\$41600.00	\$5000.00	\$1500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue Hire	\$31680.00	\$3000.00
Facilitator Costs (U15 Champs & Kiwi Cup)	\$14900.00	\$4000.00
Trophies and Awards	\$2339.00	\$500.00

Attachment B

Income description	Amount
Entry Fee - Under 15 Champs, 32 Teams @ \$400 per team.	\$12800.00
Entry Fees - Kiwi Cup National Champs, 32 Teams @ \$900 per team.	\$28800.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
MCCFT	\$5000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
12	576

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
---	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
LG2514-247	Under 15 and Kiwi Cup National Champs 2025	Undecided

	2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	\$0.00
LG2510-351	Manukau Premier League, U15 and Kiwi Cup National Champs 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Follow up	Undecided \$0.00
LG2313-111	Playaz Invitational Events 2023 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-248

Papakura Cricket Club Inc

Item 14

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Papakura Cricket Club - Junior Club Shirt Replacement

Location:	Bruce Pulman Park, 90 Walters Road, Takanini		
Summary:	Funding to help provide new playing shirts for our Junior club, replacing their old and very tired existing shirts. We have a new supplier agreement with Code Sportswear (NZUniforms) to provide our playing kit, backing a New Zealand supplier.		
Expertise:	We often have to replace the junior shirts every 3 to 4 seasons, which they are currently well overdue for. Usually this is staggered, however with the new apparel supplier agreement, we are needing to update our entire club. Our senior club was already replaced at the start of the 2024/2025 season.		
Dates:	01/07/2025 - 31/10/2025		
People reached:	100		
% of participants from Local Board	90%		
Promotion:	Advertising on our social media, club website and junior muster days.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Providing suitable and adequate playing shirts for our junior club players, helping maintain an inclusive environment and promoting a strong club identity.

Local grant funding will help minimise the cost of these new shirts, which in turn will allow us to further expand the number of junior teams we are able to accommodate.

Papakura Cricket Club provides the playing shirts for all our junior teams - a cost which is not passed on to the parents through fees. We receive those shirts back at the end of the season, ready for the next season. This means we can get multiple seasons out of those shirts without the parents needing to purchase new shirts as their child grows.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Building social cohesion and connection in a culturally diverse community

Ensuring that Papakura Cricket Club maintains their identity and ability to provide a nurturing and inclusive sporting environment for our regions young cricketers and future cricketers.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Cricket is an inclusive team sport, if a child wishes to play we will try to make that happen.

Healthy environment approach: Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
Papakura Cricket Club is a community driven sports club, with a strong emphasis on inclusion and encouragement. This provides not just an environment for our youth to engage in an active and healthy lifestyle, but also a safe and friendly space to help aid their mental well-being.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We support all genders, ages and ethnicities.

Papakura Cricket Club has teams available from Year 3 onwards, with support from Counties-Manukau Cricket Association and Northern Districts Cricket for children in school years 1-2.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5000.00**

Requesting grant for: Helping minimise the cost of purchasing new playing shirts for our Junior teams.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Our project plan would be amended to ensure we have enough shirts available to replace those urgently in need being replaced, and having adequate sizes available to hopefully replace as many teams as possible.

Cost of participation: No additional cost.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5209.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$209.50

Item 14

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Polo shirt	\$5209.50	\$5000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	Affiliation letter of support from Counties-Manukau Cricket Association. Certificate of Incorporation. Cover letter.
---	--

Attachment B

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
No previous applications		

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-249

Item 14

Papakura Theatre Company Inc

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Replacement of speakers

Location:	Off Broadway Theatre, 41 Elliot Street, Papakura		
Summary:	Replacing the sound equipment has been a project of PTC's for the past twelve months but we had difficulty finding a second quote as it is quite specialised. We have already replaced our old sound board and now wish to upgrade the rest of our sound equipment as per the quotes attached. The current speakers are quite old and out of date so currently we hire the speakers and equipment when doing a musical production or a concert. We wish to replace our current speakers with modern sound equipment using modern technology to give our audiences the best sound possible. Purchasing our own equipment will set PTC up for the future and save on hire and installation each time.		
Expertise:	70 years of ongoing experience in theatre from a hard-working team of volunteers. Award-winning directors, musical directors, choreographers, set designers, costume designers, lighting and sound designers, props designers, hair and make-up designers - all are part of our team at PTC. But our team also includes an experienced team working front of house and on the administration of our society.		
Dates:	05/05/2025 - 10/05/2025		
People reached:	5000		
% of participants from Local Board	75%		
Promotion:	Acknowledgement on PTC's website and in our show programmes with the Papakura Board's logo.		

Attachment B

Conflicts of interest: Please note that Papakura Board Member Kelvin Hieatt is my son. However I have been applying for grants to the Board on behalf of Papakura Theatre Company for much longer than he has been a Board member.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Improved sound resulting in a more satisfactory and balanced sound experience for our audiences.

PTC also hires out our theatre at reduced rates to groups like Glass Ceiling Initiative, who are an all

inclusive theatre group for children and young people - again sound is important when they present their shows.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Regular local cultural and arts experiences in Papakura

New speakers will enhance the sound received by our audiences. Our theatre generally produces three shows each year, sometimes more, plus occasional concerts. We also hire out Off Broadway Theatre to children's theatre groups such as Majors 'n' Minors, Glass Ceiling Collective and Stage Antics, all of whom produce musicals.

Each production requires sound, whether a play or a musical or a concert. Quality of sound in a theatre is important and if it is not up to standard, it can spoil a person's enjoyment of a show.

Item 14

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Attachment B

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Not this particular project but our theatre is very accessible for people with disabilities as it is all on street level, has a drop-off area at the front door, a disability car park beside the front door, seating space for two wheelchairs and companions, a disability toilet. Our front of house staff are trained in helping people with disabilities to access their seats. We also hire our venue out to the Glass Ceiling Arts Collective, a group supporting young people with disabilities, who hold an annual disco and also produce a show at Off Broadway.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We are a theatre - a totally smoke-free environment. We recycle as much as possible, including reusing pieces of scenery etc. Singing is healthy, dance is healthy, interacting with others is healthy and theatre is confidence building. Water is always available. Generally people bring their own food to rehearsals if it is going to be a full day.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

PTC as a theatre society welcomes all genders, ages and ethnicities - theatre is for everyone.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$4763.48

Requesting grant for: 2 x QSC E112 12 inch Passive Speakers

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

PTC intends to apply to other funders to assist with the purchase of the other items listed on the quote. We plan also to organise a fundraiser to help towards the full cost of \$19,366.93. PTC is prepared to contribute up to \$3000 towards the full cost of this project.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$4763.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
2 x QSC E112 12in passivse speakers	\$4763.48	\$4763.48

Income description	Amount
N/A	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
None other applied for at present time	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
N/A	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
6	10

Additional information to support the application:	
	Our preferred supplier is Liric Entertainment as we have dealt with this supplier previously and found the service very satisfactory.

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-249	Replacement of speakers 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2314-253	Replacement of electronic sign 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
NCE221403	Papakura Summer Variety Concert 2021/2022 Non-contestable Events - Papakura - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2114-236	MAMMA MIA 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
PAPEG01	Fundraising in Aid of the Australian bush fires 2019/2020 Papakura Non-contestable Grant - Accountability overdue	Approved \$1,811.25
LG1914-233	Legally Blonde - the Musical 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS17_1_157	Disney's Beauty and the Beast Jr Creative Communities Scheme 2017_1 - South Assessment Committee Round 1 2017	Approved \$6,265.00
CCS15_2_138	Community Theatre production of the musical RENT Creative Communities Scheme 2015_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS14_100225	Whistle Down The Wind - musical theatre Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Assessment Panel South	Approved \$2,601.80

Item 14

Attachment B

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-250

Item 14

YMCA North Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: The Y Intermediate sports Camps - Papakura schools

Location:	the Y Camp Adair, 2487 Hunua Road, Hunua, Auckland		
Summary:	To deliver 4x South Auckland intermediate Sports Camps at YMCA Camp Adair for high equity index schools. Providing year 7 & 8 students the opportunity to participate in a range of fun sports and attend a camp. 320 students from 8 intermediate schools compete in 18 fun team and individual sports at each of the week-long sports camps. The underlying aims are to provide Intermediate and full primary schools the opportunity to experience a competitive sports camp, get more tamariki active, and to build community connections. For many schools, events such as AIMS Games are out of reach due to cost and distance, this project provides a viable alternative, a subsidised sports camp in South Auckland for South Auckland.		
Expertise:	YMCA Camp Adair is NZ's oldest residential camp, established in 1913, Camp Adair has provided thousands of Kiwis the opportunity to develop in the great outdoors. Camp Adair is Audited & Accredited by Skills Active's OutdoorsMark. YMCA is a leading provider of sports and recreation – we are regularly recognised with industry awards such as NZ Recreation Association Awards. As NZ's first Australian Childhood Foundation Accredited organisation we take the rights and safety of young people seriously. We have delivered successful intermediate Sports Camps in 2022, 2023, and 2024 reaching 3,500+ year 7 & 8 students. Response from schools and participants has been overwhelmingly positive and we look forward to delivering more positive outcomes for our community through sports camps.		
Dates:	23/06/2025 - 05/10/2025		
People reached:	1280		
% of participants from Local Board	20%		
Promotion:	We plan to promote the Camps to schools in South Auckland, we will advise schools that the camps have been made possible by the support of their local board and feature local board logos in Sports Camps info packs sent to schools and participants. We will also acknowledge your support at camp opening and medal ceremonies and we will invite local board representatives to visit sports camps if they wish to. We will acknowledge the contribution of the Local Boards in our marketing of the camps and in any good news stories about camps that we share to our audience. We are happy to discuss any other opportunities for local board acknowledgement.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- Improved community health and wellbeing. Participation supports mental and physical wellbeing, encourages love for sport, and gets our community leading active healthy lifestyles. Students experience new sports in a fun environment and are encouraged to continue participation and make healthy choices, 90% of participants are more active more often after camp.
- Grow awareness of sport and recreation opportunities in local community –Ki-o-rahi, Pickle ball– many sports are new to young people, sports organisations build relationships with schools and students, continued participation and lifelong love for sports are encouraged. 90 % of tamariki continued to be more active after sports camps.
- Rangatahi/tamariki experience positive development. Camps develop confidence, leadership and other skills through participation in sports, a fun environment encourages everyone to give things a go, and gain confidence, 71% of tamariki report sports camps improved their confidence. Playing team-sports also helps tamariki to connect, learn teamwork, collaboration, and communication skills. Skills developed through sports are transferrable and help young people to succeed in other pursuits.
- Connected community- young people from across South Auckland connect and bond over healthy recreation and sporting activities. Feedback from previous camps tells us young people developed new friendships, and relationships between schools have improved.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Building social cohesion and connection in a culturally diverse community

Sports camps support the local board priorities “Building social cohesion and connection in a culturally diverse community” and “To enhance community wellbeing” through bringing school communities together to participate in Sports camps. In 2025, 240 young people from 6 schools in the Papakura Local Board will join others from across South Auckland at these camps, which emphasize friendly competition, fair play, and fun.

Sports camps help students build better connections within their schools and foster friendships across different schools, promoting community cohesion and wellbeing. Young people who have participated in sports camp have told us that they loved getting to know their classmates better and making new friends from different schools. In post camp surveys conducted in 2022, 2023, and 2024 schools have said that Sports Camps have contributed to improved relationships between schools, and in some cases have eased tensions and promoted cohesion between schools that have had long standing rivalries. Schools tell us that the relationships developed between schools have continued after camps, with schools continuing to work together and build on these relationships after sports camps are over. Year 8 students especially benefit from meeting peers from other schools, easing their transition to high school.

In previous years participants have shown care and respect for one another, cheering on competitors, and prioritising fair play. 76% of Schools report that this has continued into improved attitudes and behaviours in school post sport camp.

At Sports camps young people can come together, enjoy sports together, and learn about each other. Schools also take part in cultural performances each night, giving them a chance to share their cultures and celebrate the diversity of the Papakura and other South Auckland communities. As well as supporting community wellbeing through fostering connections and cohesion, Sports camps supports the physical and mental wellbeing of young participants as they reap the benefits of getting active and participating in sports. At sports camps we aim to reach tamariki at high equity index schools who often miss out on opportunities to participate in sports. . Sports Camps foster a love for sport and active lifestyles as they encourage young people to try out a range of different

sports and have fun while doing so. Sports camps focus on providing a fun and supportive atmosphere where tamariki feel safe to try new sports. Developing an enjoyment of sports and recreation promotes ongoing participation in sports active lifestyles which will have ongoing benefits for the health and wellbeing of tamariki. In 2024, 90% reported that they were more active more often after sports camp and schools reported that their students were more active.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Regional Sports Organisations (e.g. Hungerball, NZ American Football Association)	Support camp Adair team in delivery of new sports and coaching. Build connections with schools and young people to foster ongoing relationships and participation in local sports

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

The Sports camps are for students from South Auckland Intermediate and Full Primary schools and we expect the participation to reflect the ethnicity of South Auckland schools, including high representation of Māori and Pasifika students. One of the sports played at the camps will be ki o rahi to encourage participation in the traditional Māori game. Camps will also include cultural performances by the schools in the evenings.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - YMCA Camp Adair is accessible to people with disabilities. We have wheelchair access to cabins, toilets and the dining hall in Graham Glaister Village in order to ensure that people of all mobilities have a fantastic camp experience and are able to learn in the outdoors. Staff are able to provide adapted activities to enable participation for students with disabilities if needed

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

YMCA Camp Adair is a smoke-free facility. Recycling bins are provided at YMCA Camp Adair. We encourage visitors to be mindful of their waste, and to dispose of rubbish in correct bins in order to minimise waste going to landfill. Located in the Hunua ranges we aim to operate in an environmentally sustainable way in order to protect the beautiful natural environment we are surrounded by. Camps at YMCA Camp Adair are fully catered, our kitchen team provide healthy food and drink for visitors to Camp Adair. The aim of the Sports Camps is to encourage active and healthy lifestyles through connecting schools and students with new sports and encouraging a love for sports and fitness

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The project is aimed specifically at Year 7 & 8 Students from South Auckland. Each school will bring a cohort of 40 students, 20 boys and 20 girls. For some of the smaller rural schools, 2 schools will combine to

make up a team of 40 students. Although the project is open to all students, the schools we work with have high Māori and Pasifika student populations and this is reflected in camp attendance.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Franklin	25	\$12500.00
Mangere-Otahuhu	25	\$10000.00
Otara-Papatoetoe	7	\$10000.00
	14	\$0.00
Manurewa	7	\$10000.00

Item 14

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: We are requesting funding towards delivery costs of sports camps, funding from the Papakura Local Board will be directly applied to participating Papakura Schools to reduce participation fees for these schools. Delivering sports camps will provide an opportunity South Auckland students would not otherwise get. Delivery costs include accommodation, catering, RSO facilitation, transport etc. Funding will help us keep the cost of attending camps in reach for South Auckland Schools (cost to schools will depend on the level of funding we receive– the goal is to deliver to schools for under \$100 per student if we can cover delivery costs).

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We aim to fund the camps as much as possible in order to reduce the cost to schools to attend camp, if necessary, we may have to increase the participation fees per student, although we will keep the price as low as we can so the camps are accessible.

Cost of participation: The cost of participation will be dependent on how much funding we receive. Possible cost of approx. \$60 per student depending on amount of funding raised. The goal is for funding to cover delivery costs so Papakura schools can participate for the lowest cost per student possible.

Attachment B

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$388040.00	\$76864.00	\$306176.00	\$5000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Sports Camps Delivery costs for 6 x schools from Papakura Local Board	\$72757.50	\$5000.00

Sports Camps Delivery costs - other schools	\$315282.50	\$0.00
---	-------------	--------

Income description	Amount
Participation fees x 32 South Auckland schools @ \$2402 per school (\$60.05 per student)	\$76864.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Joyce Fisher Charitable Trust	\$25000.00	Approved
Auckland Airport 12 days of Christmas	\$10000.00	Approved
John Walker Finding your Field of Dreams	\$6000.00	Approved
Franklin Local Board Discretionary grant	\$12500.00	Approved
See budget for full list of pending funding applications	\$252676.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	Please check out the video of Sports Camps (2022) to see these camps in action.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2510-358	The Y Intermediate sports Camps - Manurewa Schools 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-250	The Y Intermediate sports Camps - Papakura schools 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2505-175	Raise Up Massey Youth Development Programme 2024/2025 Henderson Massey Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2406-222	Shakespear Lodge Inflatable Rescue Boat	Approved

	2023/2024 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	\$5,000.00
RegSR16178	Sport and Recreation Facilities Operating Grant 2024-2027 -	Declined \$0.00
MB2324-244	South Auckland Intermediate Sports Camps 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$9,000.00
MB2324-2102	Raise Up youth development programme 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$16,130.76
CCS24_2_155	New Found Sound South & East heats 2024 Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - Paid	Approved \$2,925.00
CCS24_2_154	New Found Sound North & West heats 2024 Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - Paid	Approved \$2,150.00
CCS24_2_153	New Found Sound Central & Finals 2024 Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,050.00
RegSR1697	Metro Park Hub Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2024 -	Undecided \$0.00
REF24-200014	Walk the Line 2024 2023/2024 Regional Event Fund - Round 2 - Application	Approved \$9,000.00
QR2413-133	Raise Up youth development programme - Ōtara and Papatoetoe Crews 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2409-146	Raise Up Youth Development Programme - Māngere Crew 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Grants refunded	Approved \$3,000.00
ACERF632Rates	Auckland Council Emergency Relief Fund - Rates Relief - Assessment completed	Approved \$0.00
HBLB FG-2304	Hibiscus and Bays Facilities Grant 2023 - Project in progress	Approved \$7,500.00
MB2223-259	Raise Up youth development Programme 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$16,000.00
MB2223-268	South Auckland Intermediate Sports Camps 2023 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$10,500.00
RegSR1637	Metro Park Hub Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2023 -	Approved \$0.00
LG2310-217	Raise Up Youth development Programme - Manurewa Crew 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2313-113	Raise Up Youth Development Programme - Ōtara and Papatoetoe crews 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2321-135	Raise Up Youth Development Programme – Avondale Crew 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
CCS23_1155	New Found Sound Finals & Central Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,250.00
CCS23_1159	New Found Sound South 2023 Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,711.00
CCS23_1160	New Found Sound North & West heats 2023 Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,961.00
NCE230102	Albert-Eden Schools Cultural Festival 2022/2023 Non-contestable Events - Albert Eden - Project in progress	Approved \$20,000.00
WMIF2022-040	Community Compost Hub & Gardens at YMCA Mt Albert WMIF August 2022 - 4c. Grant not uplifted	Approved \$4,800.00
REF23-100051	Required Walk the Line 2023 2022/2023 Regional Event Fund - Round 1 - Application	Approved \$8,000.00
LG2210-415	Raise Up Youth Development Programme – Manurewa crew	Approved

	2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	\$5,000.00
QR2201-306	Wāhine Self Defence Workshops 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2205-206	Raise Up Henderson-Massey Youth Development Programme 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
CCS22_2_022	New Found Sound Central Heat & Finals 2022 Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$4,250.00
CCS22_2_023	New Found Sound North and West regional heats Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$1,955.00
LG2213-211	Raise Up Youth Development Programme - Ōtara & Papatoetoe Crews 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2206-252	YMCA Shakespear Lodge - Low Ropes Course Development 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
HBLB FG-2211	Hibiscus and Bays Facilities Grant 2022 - Project in progress	Approved \$25,000.00
LG2209-214	Raise Up Youth Development Programme - Māngere Crew 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2215-211	Raise Up Puketāpapa Youth development & Leadership programme 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$4,500.00
LG2202-206	Raise Up North Shore youth development programme 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
ASF202203	2022 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Review accountability	Approved \$8,000.00
CCS22_2_024	New Found Sound South & East heats 2022 Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$2,684.00
LG2201-214	Raise Up Mt Albert Youth Development Programme 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$7,500.00
0048	Community Superhub development - Feasibility Study Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2022 -	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2211-228	Raise Up Onehunga youth development programme costs 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$1,500.00
WMIF2101-072	Youth-led waste audit and minimisation project WMIF August 2021 - 4c. Grant not uplifted	Approved \$11,052.54
FPG22-117	Hunua Falls Water Safety project Franklin Partnership Grants (2021/2022 - 2023/2024) - Project in progress	Approved \$36,303.00
NCE220103	Albert-Eden Schools Cultural Festival 2021/2022 Non-contestable Events - Albert Eden - Project in progress	Approved \$20,000.00
LG2208-129	Raise Up North Shore youth development programme costs 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
TRG21-124	2021/2022 Transitional Rates - Project in progress	Approved \$3,489.39
QRTP2112-218	Gold Fit - strength and balance equipment for seniors 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,706.00
LG2105-236	Raise Up Massey 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2111-348	Sport & recreation drop-in equipment & Raise Up Onehunga 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2108-326	Fun kids' recreation equipment & Raise Up North Shore 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2115-226	Raise Up Puketāpapa	Approved

	2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Follow up	\$4,200.00
MB2021-210	South Auckland Intermediate Sports Camps 2021 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$16,100.00
LG2108-227	Raise Up North Shore Youth Development Programme 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
RegCD00026	Peer led youth tutoring and support Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
CCS21_2_050	New Found Sound 2021 Central heat & Finals Creative Communities Scheme 21_2 - Central & Gulf Islands 21_2	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS21_2_051	New Found Sound North & West 2021 Creative Communities Scheme 21_2 - North West 21_2	Approved \$2,400.00
LG2111-225	Raise Up Onehunga 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
NCE2021-002	Albert-Eden Schools Cultural Festival 2020/2021 Non-Contestable Events - Albert-Eden - Project in progress	Approved \$20,000.00
LG2109-137	Raise Up Youth development programme - Māngere Crew 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
MB2021-130	YMCA Youth Advisory Panel 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2110-136	Raise Up Youth development programme - Manakau Crew 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,600.00
LG2103-129	Hunua Falls Water Safety Project 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS21_1_182	New Found Sound South & East 2021 Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - South East 21_1	Approved \$2,700.00
CCS21_1_072	New Found Sound North & West 2021 Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - North West 21_1	Declined \$0.00
QR2121-117	Jump Scare - youth Halloween event 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,600.00
CCS21_1_064	New Found Sound 2021 Central heat & Finals Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - Central & Gulf Islands 21_1	Declined \$0.00
Applications prior to the 2019/2020 financial year have all been accounted for and omitted from this summary		

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-251

Item 14

Southside Drama

Legal status:	Informal group/ no legal structure	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Southside Production Project

Location:	Elim Christian Centre, 28 East Street, Papkura, Auckland 2110		
Summary:	<p>We are seeking funding for our 2026 drama production, particularly for the venue hire, which is expected to be \$2800. This is an essential component of our project. Southside drama will be engaging an educational consultant specialising in dramatic arts, who over an approximately 2 week period will provide an intensive drama experience culminating in a professional production. Participants are led through the entire process of staging a production, including scene blocking, costume design, line learning, voice projection, lighting, sound, props, characterisation, directing, videography, photography, programme design and advertising, emphasising fun and confidence building.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>Southside Drama has delivered similar drama projects in various forms for the past 17 years. The professional consultant we employ has been involved with young people in education, workshops and productions for 30 years in NZ and Scotland.</p> <p>Southside has a core of experienced, supportive adults, including trained sound and lighting technicians, who have volunteered over several years, collaborating to achieve the many varied facets of a production. Several previous participants are now involved in tech and stage design.</p> <p>Mentoring plays a significant role in how and why these production projects work. Older participants mentor younger in many ways. Southsides' priority is to create a supportive and safe environment in which every individual is heard, while actively collaborating with others.</p>		
Dates:	27/02/2026 - 14/03/2026		
People reached:	250		
% of participants from Local Board	60%		
Promotion:	<p>We will produce flyers containing the Papakura Board logo for the participants to distribute to their families, friends, and at activities where they have personal involvement. Flyers can be distributed at fundraising events, displayed in local businesses and libraries, and on community notice boards. Further advertising will be through social media and email loops with acknowledgment to the Papakura Board.</p> <p>A Papakura Local Board logo will be on the programme given out at all the</p>		

Attachment B

	performances. A poster will be displayed at the show acknowledging the contribution of the Papakura Local Board.
--	---

Conflicts of interest: Two of the families involved in the project are attendees of Elim church, who we will be hiring the venue from. However these families do not stand to personally profit from the venue hire income. Our decision to use this venue significantly reduces our costs, as to hire a theatre (as we have done in the past) would cost upwards of \$8000 (cf \$2800).

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Community of participants and volunteers:

Self-confidence

Team building

Stimulating Creativity

Safe environment for self expression

Lifelong sense of achievement

Problem solving skills

Overcoming obstacles

Remembering instructions

Time management

Increasing empathy

Coping with pressure of deadlines

Taking ownership of the quality of the production

Encouraging participants to see their potential and strive for a higher goal

Personal reflection during and after the project

Inter-generational team building

Effective communication within team

Commitment and team coordination

Annual highlight

Increased awareness of the value of drama in developing confidence that expands into other areas of life

Sense of community, collaboration, and ownership of the outcome of hard work

Wider community of Manurewa/Papakura:

Family friendly, affordable, quality production

Contributing to South Auckland's arts scene

Positive model of what young people can achieve

Promoting valuable discussions through audience interactions with actors after the show

Seeing resources in the community being used well

Inspiring others to creative endeavours and expression through the arts

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Regular local cultural and arts experiences in Papakura

For the youth involved, this intensive drama experience is the highlight of the year. Drama is a creative, artistic experience. Southside drama's immersive drama experience and production seek to build self-confidence, healthy self-esteem, creativity, self-expression,

presentation skills, and teamwork in young people, giving them an opportunity to further grow and develop as they work towards future goals and aspirations. It gives these youth the chance to showcase their acting talent and creativity before an audience, in some cases for the first time ever.

For the production, the youth are solely responsible for organising themselves backstage, thereby developing their self-reliance and confidence. This drama experience will contribute to these youth becoming valuable members of society.

The show is advertised to the local Papakura community and provides a family-friendly, affordable opportunity for members of the local community to experience a stage production. It allows the wider community of South Auckland to appreciate, celebrate and enjoy the creative acting talent of these young people.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Douglas Roberts - Education Officer for heritage organisations	Facilitator of drama training, Script writer and Director of the production
Bonnie Taylor	Assistant director and drama trainer
Shona Rakete	Project coordinator
Southside Pillars	Core team for project planning and implementation
Families of the participants	Give time and energy in a variety of ways - props, costumes, painting, lighting set up, stage setup etc
Elim Christian Centre	Hiring the venue for Southside Drama use, including loan of lighting + sound equipment
Bunnings Warehouse	May provide paint, wood and other assistance, BBQ fundraiser venue
Brenton Partridge	Builder, assistance with stage + set construction and modification
John Collins	Builder, assistance with prop storage
Young adult past participants	Impart expertise and experience and assist with all areas of production

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Both in terms of participation in the show as a cast member, or as a part of the audience, those with disabilities are welcome. In the car park there are spaces reserved for those with disabilities. Elim Christian Centre Papakura has elevator access directly from the car park, and there is a disabled toilet. Individual chairs can be moved to accommodate wheelchairs etc. According to their website, "Our building team has given special

consideration to those with extra accessibility needs and is confident that there should be no obstacles when entering our auditorium."

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

The intensive two week training workshop and final production will be undertaken in a smoke-free building and there is an unspoken rule that the whole event is smoke-free. Youth are encouraged to reduce their waste and clean up after themselves - the intention is to leave the venue better than it was found. As much as possible we reuse costumes and props to reduce waste, and purchase second hand. Youth and everyone involved are encouraged to bring healthy food items for sustenance. They are taught that in order to maintain their mental, emotional and physical health and wellbeing it is really important that they eat healthily. They are also encouraged to drink plenty of water. In addition, for the intermission of the show healthy options for food and drink will be provided for the audience to purchase. We work hard to cater for dietary needs also. Participants are expected to exercise in their break times, plus the preparation and intense drama training is very active. The importance of rest and quiet time to refresh is also underlined.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

While Maori are not specifically targeted, our group does include some with Maori heritage. The project is primarily targeted at young people between the ages of 9 and 17, with the involvement of young adults and people of all ages as volunteers and audience members. The actors and audience will mostly be from the South Auckland area, especially Papakura, Manurewa, and Franklin. Audience members travel from throughout Auckland and even from other cities.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Manurewa	20	\$0.00
Franklin	10	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$1000.00

Requesting grant for: We would like to request funding towards venue hire please. For our 2026 production we intend to hire the auditorium at Elim Christian Centre in Papakura as we have done for our last three productions. In both 2023 and 2024 (and next week for our 2025 production) they kindly accommodated/will accommodate us around their usual activities.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Firstly please note that we plan to apply for more grants e.g. Creative Communities and Manurewa Local Board but haven't for 2026 yet, so we hope to have more funding available. This is why the expenditure vs income doesn't quite match up.

However if we get less funding than hoped, participants and their families will have to either contribute more, or do extra fundraising, and/or compromise on stage and lighting which would affect the quality of the outcome.

Cost of participation: The projected cost before fundraising and grants to run this project is approx \$700 per child to cover training/preparation and production costs. Since this is being planned as a collaborative project between a number of families, we will ask families to commit to covering whatever the final cost per child ends up being, rather than having a set registration fee. We obviously intend to make this cost as affordable for the families involved as possible, via grants and fundraising! Tickets are usually sold for a minimal price eg. \$15 for an adult and will help to bring costs down.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$15005.00	\$8980.00	\$0.00	\$1000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue hire - Elim Christian Centre	\$2800.00	\$1000.00
Drama instructor hire	\$7150.00	\$0.00
Lighting, sound, + venue adaptation	\$3000.00	\$0.00
Staging	\$930.00	\$0.00
Costumes	\$300.00	\$0.00
Printing + paper	\$625.00	\$0.00
Misc costs	\$200.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Ticket sales - 240 @ avg \$12 each	\$2880.00
Intermission Food Fundraising	\$1300.00
Other Fundraising	\$1800.00
Participants contributions make up the remainder - ideally \$150 per actor max	\$3000.00

Item 14

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Accommodation, car + food for director	\$3700.00
Material + craft items	\$200.00
Miscellaneous - due to the nature of the project, other materials may be donated but not sure what they might be	\$200.00
Paint or supplies from Bunnings - unconfirmed	\$200.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
25	800

Attachment B

Additional information to support the application:	<p>Photos and flyers from our previous productions can be viewed on our Facebook page (below) Some of our previous productions are available to view on YouTube - https://www.youtube.com/@southsidedrama I have also attached our 2024 production reconciliation in case that's helpful (not prepared by an accountant, just our accounts administrator!). We don't have one for 2025 yet as that is only happening next week.</p>
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-251	Southside Production Project 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2514-118	Southside Production Project 2024/2025 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-218	Southside Production Project 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
CCS2425_1_12 4	Southside Production Project Creative Communities Scheme 2024/25_R1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2514-124	Southside Production Project 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2510-160	Southside Production Project 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$600.00
QR2414-115	Southside Production Project 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Declined	Declined \$0.00

LG2410-211	Southside Production Project 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2414-131	Southside Production Project 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2310-236	Southside Production Project 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2110-117	Southside Drama - Workshops and Intensive Production 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$540.00
LG2114-104	Southside Drama - Workshops and Intensive Production 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2014-112	Southside Drama - Workshops and Intensive Production 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,750.00
LG1914-120	Southside Drama Workshops and Intensive Production 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,180.00
LG1814-102	Southside Drama 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1714-206	Southside Drama 2016/2017 Papakura Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,300.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-252

HCC Carols in the Park (Harvest Christian Church)

Item 14

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Carols In The Park 2025

Location:	Central Park Papakura		
Summary:	We are seeking funding for Carols in the Park 2025 which is an event held for the Papakura community during the Christmas season. This event sees a large cross-section of our wider community being brought together in a family friendly setting at Central Park - Papakura. From the local schools to quality talent – this truly showcases the dynamic community we are proud to be a part of. An opportunity for the Local Board and the community to connect around a family safe event, celebrating the Christmas season.		
Expertise:	Previous events over the past 15+ years, working with the Local board and producing positive outcomes in line with the Local Boards goals.		
Dates:	28/11/2025 - 03/12/2025		
People reached:	5000		
% of participants from Local Board	95%		
Promotion:	Every year there are Board and council flags and there is also space in the presentation for a welcome and acknowledgement from the stage. Brent Catchpole has welcomed the community each year		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Local involvement from community cultural and arts groups. Representation from a wide range of ethnic, cultural and age groups that make up the diverse communities of Papakura.

This event also creates a platform for local talent and entertainers to showcase their skills and abilities in the Arts while promoting a sense of well-being and community spirit / unity.

With the opportunity for Papakura Primary Schools to be involved in the mass choir which encourages families to come together in support of their tamariki and schools.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Regular local cultural and arts experiences in Papakura

This event helps the Local Board and Community achieve 'Outcome One' Objective & Key Initiatives of regular local cultural and arts experiences in Papakura. This sees a large cross-section of our wider community being brought together in a family friendly setting at Central Park - Papakura. From the local schools to quality talent – this truly showcases the dynamic community we are proud to be a part of.

Support of local businesses through increased numbers of people to the business centre of Papakura, maximizing opportunities at the Christmas season.

This event also helps the Local Board and Community achieve 'Outcome Two' of A community enriched by its diversity, where people feel connected, with this being facilitated in a family safe environment.

Please refer to the previously submitted Event Accountably Report 24/25 for outcomes and impact.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Harvest Christian Church	Finances, Volunteers, Artists and Equipment
Local Schools and Artists	Event Presentation
Papakura Local Board	Finances and equipment

Demographics

Māori outcomes:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori), Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering</i> <p>The inclusion of the Maori Wardens and also representation of Maori children in the choirs leads to Whanu being present and well represented in our community event</p>
Accessible to people with disabilities	Yes - Open park with easy access
Healthy environment approach:	<p>Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages</p> <p>Being in an open public space, advertised as a smoke and alcohol free event. The presence of Maori Wardens, security volunteers and hosts</p>

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Papakura	95	\$40000.00

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$40000.00**

Requesting grant for: We require full funding for this event to allow for the hiring of staging, sound equipment, choir rises, fencing, porta-loos, signage etc.
In addition to this, Harvest Christian Church also contributes financially as well as providing all personal to plan, manage and run the event.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Unable to continue

Cost of participation: 0

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$40000.00	\$0.00	\$400.00	\$6000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Full Contribution	\$40000.00	\$40000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Stall Holders	\$400.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Harvest Christian Church gear	\$10000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
300	1500

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
---	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-252	Carols In The Park 2025 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2414-204	Carols In The Park Papakura 2024 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round Two (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$40,000.00
QR2314-304	Carols In The Park 2023 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$36,000.00
NCE231402	Carols In The Park 2022/2023 Non-contestable Events - Papakura - Project in progress	Approved \$36,000.00
NCE221402	Papakura Carols in the Park 2021/2022 Non-contestable Events - Papakura - Project in progress	Approved \$33,000.00
NCE2014-001	Carols In The Park 2019/2020 Non-Contestable Events - Papakura - Acquitted	Approved \$30,000.00
NCE1914-003	Carols in the Park 2018/2019 Non-Contestable Events - Papakura - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
NCE1814-003	Carols in the Park 2017/2018 Events - Papakura - Acquitted	Approved \$30,000.00
NCE1714-002	Carols in the Park Events - Papakura non-contestable, 2016/2017 - Review accountability	Approved \$25,000.00
PKNC3	Carols in the Park Papakura non-contestable, 2015/2016 - Acquitted	Approved \$25,000.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-253

Action Education Incorporated

Item 14

Attachment B

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression

Location:	Papakura High School		
Summary:	We are requesting funding towards delivering x 20 Spoken Word Workshops with rangatahi which are informed by youth development best practise methodology, cultural frameworks, and scaffolded learning catered to all levels of experience. Facilitated by our knowledgeable, professional, and experienced team, these creative workshops are safe spaces for young people to reflect, express and connect.		
Expertise:	<p>Our organisation has more than 43 years delivering creative programmes in our communities we have positioned ourselves as Aotearoa’s leading Spoken Word Poetry organisation. Last year we worked with more than 11,000 young people across Aotearoa.</p> <p>In a recent evaluation it was found that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 91% of participants said that their involvement had a positive impact on their overall wellbeing. • 96% increased their awareness of peoples/cultures outside of their world. • 90% increased their awareness that they belong to one or more communities. • 88% increased their confidence to speak up to express their values and beliefs and, • 81% their confidence meeting and connecting with other rangatahi. 		
Dates:	01/06/2025 - 31/12/2025		
People reached:	400		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We would acknowledge the local board during the workshops at the schools, on our social media (Facebook and Instagram), our Website, Annual report and Annual Accounts.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Our Vision is to “Enable young people to express their authenticity while growing a vibrant community that supports them”. Working with our priority groups, we use a strength based, equity

approach, recognising the innate mana of each individual and community.

Our services provide safe spaces for youth to amplify and articulate their korero. They are a gateway for young people to join the conversation providing leadership tools, connection and platforms for self-advocacy and self-determination.

This creative and transformative work empowers young people to learn to articulate their thoughts clearly, to stand tall in front of an audience, and to listen deeply to others. Our programmes create a sense of belonging. This sense of connection is vital for wellbeing and resilience. Our impact goes beyond Spoken Word poetry. Our workshops, programmes and mentoring foster crucial life skills. These are skills that serve young people well in all aspects of life, from education to employment to community leadership.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

Our Spoken Word programmes provide safe spaces for diverse communities to come together in solidarity, voice their issues and challenges, and grow their collective resilience. The Spoken Word artform in its essence is a healthy way for community to express themselves allowing community to build protective factors, uplift and enhance their mana, and manifest hope for their future.

Our organisation works with communities who have significant numbers of marginalised young people who are at higher risk of poor outcomes. Currently this includes Maori, Pasifika, Rainbow, and Muslim young people. The issues that these communities face are xenophobia, racism, discrimination, homophobia, transphobia, mental unwellness, alcohol and substance abuse, bullying, socioeconomic, cultural and education barriers, unemployment, violence and isolation.

Our programmes provide spaces for these communities to be truly seen, felt, and heard, and allow for authentic conversation and connection.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
<p>We hold the largest network of Spoken Word Artists, and we are the largest employer of poets in Aotearoa – many are our award-winning programme alumni such as Nga Hine Pukorero (Creative NZ Te Waka Toi Award), Takunda Muzondiwa (NZ Poetry Slam National Champion), Aigalefili Fepulieai-Tapuai (Supreme Youth Advocacy Award - Pacific Cooperation Foundation Youth Leadership) and Rehekorero (Trans-Tasman Slam Champions).</p>	<p>This team of community facilitators are contracted to support delivery of our projects.</p>

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori), Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

We are an indigenous led organisation who is committed to delivering a rights-based service that recognises, respects, and demonstrates our responsibilities to Te Tiriti O Waitangi. Our commitment to Te Tiriti is reflected in our Trust Deed, Values, Operations and Service Delivery, Approach, Evaluation, and deliberate investment into the rangatahi and

Item 14

whanau that we both represent and serve. For many Māori, Spoken Word is a form of language and culture revitalisation. Māori youth have gravitated strongly towards Spoken Word Poetry as it encourages them to engage with their traditional practices and speak to their history, aspirations, triumphs, and challenges. We seek to build mana enhancing relationships within our community, empowering tino rangatiratanga and mana motuhake of rangatahi.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our work is mainly held at secondary schools and community centres which are all well equipped to provide access for those with physical disabilities. Upon entry into our programmes, we take into account the unique needs of each individual so that we can ensure they are comfortable and can fully participate.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

We work in a holistic manner taking into consideration Te Whare Tapa Wha physical, mental, whanau, and spiritual wellbeing (which includes relationship to whenua) of the young people. These themes are addressed within the shared space through whakawhiti korero / talanoa.

Attachment B

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Last year our team delivered:

604 Workshops with 9,091 Workshop Participants

29 Events with 2,317 Event Participants

Overall, we worked with 11,408 young people.

62% of participants were female, 27% male, 19% Rainbow. 23% of participants were Maori, 55% were Pasifika, 9% South East Asian and 7% of African descent.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: We are requesting support for 20 Spoken Word Workshops. Each workshop is \$250 each. Please see our quote attached.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would only deliver the workshops that we were funded to deliver.

Cost of participation: 0

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Facilitation of 20x Spoken Word Workshops at \$250 per workshop	\$5000.00	\$5000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	<p>We have attached the following documents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Programme List – an overview of our annual calendar • COGO Word the Front Line Report – speaking to the impact of our programmes • Nga Toi O Rongo – A specific by maori for maori programme resource we developed to work with rangatahi Maori • AE Annual Report – this includes our team, statistics, stories and impact of our work and financials
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2511-213	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2508-216	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Kaipātiki Local Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
ASF2501-121	2025 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2515-210	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2501-226	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2520-238	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Waitematā Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-253	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-360	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2507-257	Youth Development Spoken Word Workshops 2024/2025 Howick Local Board Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
NHM25_056	Te Reo Rangatahi, He Ao Hurihuri - The voices of youth make the world turn Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2024/2025 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00

RegAC_25_2_0 60	WORD - The Front Line 2025 Regional Arts and Culture project grants 24/25 Rd 2 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2521-132	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces. Central HUB-office rent. 2024/2025 Whau Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2520-154	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression. 2024/2025 Waitemata Quick Response Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2505-140	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression. 2024/2025 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2510-247	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression. 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2517-110	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression. 2024/2025 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2513-117	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2024/2025 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
LG2509-124	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression. 2024/2025 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2508-135	Āhuru - Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People. 2024/2025 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2501-133	Āhuru - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2521-143	Āhurutanga - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2505-176	Āhurutanga - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Henderson Massey Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2511-160	Āhurutanga - Safe and supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2514-162	Auhurutanga - Safe supportive spaces for youth expression 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2515-138	Safe and supportive spaces for young people to express themselves 2024/2025 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2407-131	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2415-212	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2405-240	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2410-462	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2401-237	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2414-252	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2412-237	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2413-283	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2421-243	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2417-227	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00

LG2411-235	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2405-255	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
LG2409-262	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2420-261	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
ASF2401-128	2024 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2415-226	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2408-234	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2401-262	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2410-367	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2413-227	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
RegAC_24_053	Āhurutanga - Spoken Word Poetry Nights x 12 Regional Arts and Culture project grants 2024 - Acquitted	Approved \$12,000.00
RegAC_24_074	Regional Arts and Culture project grants 2024 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
NHM24_067	Nga Toi o Rongo Tamaki 2024 Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Approved \$0.00
QR2405-126	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2413-134	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2401-136	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2410-233	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2409-130	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2417-130	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2408-133	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2414-153	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2415-129	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2401-147	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2412-142	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2413-152	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00

LG2420-132	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Waitemata Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2410-153	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2313-244	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Otara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2321-225	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2320-234	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Waitemata Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2310-440	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$1,250.00
QR2307-248	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Follow Up	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2315-118	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2311-119	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Maungakiekie Tamaki Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2309-233	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Mangere-Otahuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2205-250	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2301-338	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2308-331	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2314-254	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2309-287	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Mangere-Otahuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2205-187	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2315-228	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Puketapapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2320-247	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2301-288	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2307-250	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2310-366	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
REGCD22_060	Stand Up Poetry Slam & Workshops 2023/24 Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
RegAC22_2078	Word The Front Line Programme 2024 Regional Arts and Culture grants 2022/2023 round 2 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2320-153	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Waitemata Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2310-238	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00

QR2313-118	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
RegPr23_1_030	Word The Front Line 2023 Regional Arts and Culture 23_1 Project grants_Rd1 - Acquitted	Approved \$22,000.00
LG2213-239	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2209-239	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2208-327	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
RegPr_22_1068_	Word the Front Line 2022 Regional Arts and Culture 2021/22 Project Grants Round 1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$20,000.00
LG2111-342	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2113-244	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2109-233	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2120-223	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2020/2021 Waitemātā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2108-325	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2117-220	Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2115-225	Youth Spoken Word Workshops 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
ASF202129	2021 Waitemātā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2101-212	JAFSA Poetry Slam 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
RegPr047	WORD The Front Line 2021 Regional Arts and Culture grants 2020/2021 - Acquitted	Approved \$25,000.00
Applications prior to the 2019/2020 financial year have all been accounted for and omitted from this summary		

Auckland Basketball Services Limited

Legal status:	Limited Liability Company	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Junior Development

Location:	Pulman Park Arena and surrounding community		
Summary:	We are asking for support for junior development programs to improve the wellbeing of our communities including support for hall hire at the Pulman Park Arena, part of our insurance costs and support for our new Community Development Officer in South Auckland. We are delivering programs to help get young people active and improve help improve their health by getting them physically active in a fun and welcoming environment and help them connect to others in their local community.		
Expertise:	We have many years experience at running community programs.		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 31/12/2025		
People reached:	100		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	On our facebook page		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- More young people active in the community
- Improved physical and mental health
- More connected communities
- Maximising the use of local facilities and spaces

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

Sport plays a key role in improving the wellbeing of local communities, especially among young people. We will be providing young people with coaching support, the opportunity to be physically active in their local community, to take part in a sport they enjoy and want to play and provide a way for them to learn additional skills such as confidence, communication and leadership and to feel accepted in a fun environment.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - The project is open to everyone.

Healthy environment approach: Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
This will help get more young people active and encourage long term habits of physical activity

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The sport is very popular with young Māori but the project is not targeted at any one ethnicity, it is targeted at juniors aged 5 to 19.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5000.00**

Requesting grant for: Pulman Park Arena hall hire, insurance and part of the cost of a new Community Development Officer for South Auckland

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We can scale the program to match the funding

Cost of participation: Yes for some leagues the cost is approximately \$15 per session

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$20165.22	\$6000.00	\$0.00	\$9165.22

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Hall Hire Community Basketball Leagues	\$5165.22	\$2000.00

Community Development Officer	\$2000.00	\$2000.00
Insurance part cost	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Development, Administration, Promotion	\$12000.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
100 at \$15 per session x 4 sessions each	\$6000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	We are keen to overcome barriers to participation in Papakura and provide new ways for local children to access the sport.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2514-254	Junior Development 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2520-219	Hall Hire at Pitt St YMCA 2024/2025 Waitemata Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2510-202	Junior Development 2024/2025 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2511-129	Junior Development Program 2024/2025 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2521-125	In School Coaching 2024/2025 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2514-136	Competitions Program 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - GA Assessment completed	Declined \$0.00
LG2515-128	Portable Basketball 2024/2025 Puketapapa Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2519-119	Girls Basketball Program	Declined

	2024/2025 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	\$0.00
LG2421-231	Community Hubs Program 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2412-211	Junior Development Program 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2413-246	Junior Development Program 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2420-240	Competitions and Clubs Program 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2405-238	Junior Development Program 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
ASF2401-125	2024 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$6,000.00
RegSR16195	Sport and Recreation Regional Programme Grant 2024 & 2025 -	Approved \$0.00
LG2407-245	Community Hub 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2419-101	Girls Coaching Program 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2414-108	Miniball Coaching (including Glory League and Affiliation Fees) 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2415-114	Portable Basketball Project 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2411-102	Portable Basketball Project 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2413-110	Miniball Coaching (including Affiliation Fees and Glory League Fees) 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2410-102	Girls Coaching Program 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2309-274	Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,052.00
LG2312-233	Orakei Junior and Community Development Program 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2205-169	Henderson-Massey Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2321-228	Junior Development 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2320-217	Waitemata Junior and Community Development Program 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2307-242	Howick Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
ASF2301-101	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2309-113	Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2319-101	Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2321-111	Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-107	Junior Development Program	Approved

	2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquired	\$2,500.00
LG2315-104	Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquired	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2311-118	Junior Development Program 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquired	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2310-105	Junior Development 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquired	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2211-316	Junior Development Program 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2212-211	Junior and Community Development Program 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquired	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2213-206	Junior Development Program 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquired	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2220-201	Junior and Community Development in Waitemata 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquired	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2210-307	Junior Development in Manurewa 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF2201-104	2022 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquired	Approved \$11,000.00
QR2219-108	Junior Development Program 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquired	Approved \$200.00
QR2221-206	Junior Development 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquired	Approved \$600.00
LG2211-214	Maungakiekie-Tamaki Junior and Community Basketball Program 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2205-102	West Auckland Junior Development 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquired	Approved \$1,125.00
LG2214-103	Junior Development in Papakura 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquired	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2215-113	Junior Development 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2211-125	Junior Development in Maungakiekie-Tamaki 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2121-312	Whau Junior Development 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2109-115	Junior Development in Mangere-Otahuhu 2020/2021 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquired	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2120-234	Waitemata Junior and Community Development Program 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquired	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2113-225	Ōtara-Papatoetoe Junior and Community Development Program 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquired	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2112-215	Orakei Junior and Community Development 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$8,500.00
LG2111-329	Maungakiekie-Tamaki Junior and Community Development Program 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF210108	2021 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Review accountability	Approved \$7,000.00
LG2110-302	Manurewa Junior Development Program: St James College and Local Schools 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Acquired	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2101-209	First Aid Training	Declined

	2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Declined	\$0.00
LG2112-122	Community and Junior Development in Orakei 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2011-236	Coach Development and Training Costs 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$626.08
LG2005-225	Junior Development In Henderson-Massey 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Accountability overdue	Approved \$1,500.00
MB1920-2114	Junior in School Coaching 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,400.00
ASF2001-05	2020 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Accountability overdue	Approved \$7,000.00
LG2007-310	Howick Junior Development Program 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
LG2013-252	Junior Development Program in Otara-Papatoetoe 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2014-124	Junior Coaching in Papakura 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2012-120	Community Development in the Orakei Area 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2009-125	Mangere-Otahuhu Junior Coaching 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2010-115	Manurewa Local Board Junior Coaching 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2011-125	Junior Development in Maungakiekie-Tamaki 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2001-122	Albert-Eden Local Board Junior Development Program 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
PKTSRG1920-02	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2019-2020 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB1819-223	West Auckland Junior Development Program 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1909-246	Mangere-Otahuhu Junior Development Program 2018/2019 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1920-210	Waitemata Junior and Community Participation Program 2018/2019 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG1914-212	Papakura School Coaching 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1907-301	Howick Junior Development Program 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
LG1913-211	Otara-Papatoetoe Junior Development Program 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1912-204	Orakei Basketball Junior Development Program 2018/2019 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1911-118	Junior Development in Maungakiekie-Tamaki 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG1910-129	Manurewa Maori Youth Development Program 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1814-231	Juinior Coaching in Papakura Schools 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1811-331	Junior Development in Maungakiekie-Tamaki	Declined

	2017/2018 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Submitted	\$0.00
LG1801-233	Junior and Youth Development In Albert-Eden 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1820-216	Growing Youth and Community Basketball in the CBD 2017/2018 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1813-219	Coaching Basketball to Juniors in Otara-Papatoetoe Schools 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG1805-203	Henderson-Massey Indoor Junior Basketball Programs to Grow Junior Participation 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1807-311	Howick Indoor Junior Basketball Programs to Grow Junior Participation 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1814-101	Providing Community Programs at the Bruce Pulman Park Centre 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1812-110	Community Development in Panmure Orakei Area 2017/2018 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
CASF_1415000 54	Office lease assistance Central Community Group Accommodation Support Fund 2014-2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$23,750.00
ASF14_100068	Central office lease (Sport Auckland House) Central - Community Accommodation Support Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$7,475.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-256

Papakura Community Trust

Item 14

Attachment B

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Upgrade security and access.

Location:	Redhill Community Centre		
Summary:	Upgrade security and access at the Redhill Community Centre. Additional features have to be added to the alarm system to then progress to automating the front door.		
Expertise:	<p>The Redhill Community Centre has been open and providing a range of services for over 15 years.</p> <p>In 2024 approx 11,000 people attended one of the 30+ of programmes run at the RCC.</p> <p>Attached is a summary of 2024 statistics.</p> <p>The increase in number attending the RCC has been in part from upgrades to security and access to the centre, allowing after hours access for authorised groups.</p>		
Dates:	01/05/2025 - 01/10/2025		
People reached:	15000		
% of participants from Local Board		100%	
Promotion:	<p>Online - Facebook/Instagram</p> <p>On pamphlets and paperwork that is used as part of RCC programmes</p> <p>Verbally at programmes.</p>		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- Supports access to community spaces and gymnasium, encouraging our diverse community to connect and lead active healthy lives
- Provides accessible spaces for our community to participate in arts, cultural, social and recreational activities
- Increases access for community groups and organisations to provide services and activities in the Redhill area, to support our local people

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To enhance community wellbeing

The PCT owns and manages the Redhill Community Centre (RCC) and Little Sunbeams ECC (LS). The entire complex includes, office space, commercial kitchen, auditorium, gymnasium with rock climbing wall, separate meeting areas and accessible bathrooms, NFP Early childhood education centre with playground. Our records show 800 people per month access the RCC.

The PCT currently employs people in the roles of Community Engagement Co-ordinator, Centre Manager, Child and Family worker, Early childhood educators and a Funding Co-ordinator to cover the day to day running of the centre and programmes. Currently 32 programmes are facilitated by in-house staff and volunteers or from external providers for example - Well Women, Special Olympics, Rosehill College.

This project aims to -

Increase community centre's ability to provide access for community members to the centre's facilities, including increased and after hours access and decreasing the burden of supervision and staff time.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Redhill has a 25% Maori population. It is the only facility in the immediate area that has full public access with indoor gymnasium, commercial kitchen and auditorium. Both bread table and youth group attract significant numbers of Maori community members providing access to spaces and social connection.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The Redhill Community Centre is fully accessible for people with disabilities including wheelchair access.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

RCC is a smoke free facility

Several programmes focus on physical wellbeing, including nutrition and physical activity.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The PCT has programmes open to and focused on all ages, genders and ethnicities.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$15000.00

Requesting grant for: Purchasing hardware and installation of parts to upgrade door to be automated.
Purchase hardware and install of parts to upgrade security system.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Complete in parts, apply to alternate funding bodies.

To note the alarm system needs to be update before going ahead with the automated door.

Cost of participation: -

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$17620.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Upgrade security system	\$12700.00	\$12700.00
Automate front door	\$4920.00	\$4920.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
---	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-256	Upgrade security and access. 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2414-237	Youth group facilitation and/or Facility subsidy 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round Two (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$15,000.00
LG2414-236	Subsidise Facility Hire 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2414-133	CCTV 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2414-121	Pedestrian access/automate vehicle gate 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,800.00
QR2314-327	Redhill Community Centre Digital Access System 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Grants refunded	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2314-233	Facility hire 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2314-117	Redhill Community Centre Family Funday. 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,270.00
LG2214-211	Swimming lessons at Little Sunbeams 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2214-106	Interactive games for Friday night Bread Table 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2014-206	Equipment at Red Hill Community Centre 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR1814-309	Sport and Recreation equipment for the Redhill Community Centre 2017/2018 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG1814-222	Sports Equipment 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LPCG00007	IGNITE YOUTH CAMP South - Local Papakura Community Grants - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-257

Kura Cares Charity

Item 14

Attachment B

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Positive Pathways Program

Location:	290 Great South Road Takanini		
Summary:	We are seeking funding to support facilitator costs and venue hire for the 24-week Positive Pathways programme. This initiative provides young men with mentorship, personal development, and fitness training, equipping them with essential life skills, confidence, and resilience.		
Expertise:	Our organization has extensive experience in delivering structured mentorship and development programs for young men, making Positive Pathways a well-supported initiative backed by proven success. We have successfully facilitated multiple youth-focused programs, including Future Wahine, which mentors young women, and the \$20 Boss Programme, which fosters entrepreneurial and leadership skills in students.		
Dates:	01/04/2025 - 24/12/2025		
People reached:	20		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We will publicly acknowledge the local board’s contribution to the Positive Pathways Programme through social media shout-outs, videos, and acknowledgments across our platforms, including Facebook, Instagram. This will include dedicated shout-out posts thanking the local board for their support and highlighting their role in making the programme possible. We will also create acknowledgment videos featuring facilitators and participants expressing their gratitude and sharing how the programme has benefited them. Additionally, behind-the-scenes content will showcase participants in action, with verbal and visual recognition of the local board’s contribution. At the end of the programme, we will produce a wrap-up video summarizing the journey and impact, with a special acknowledgment to the local board.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Positive Pathways Programme provides significant community benefits by fostering stronger, more resilient young men who contribute positively to Papakura’s social and economic landscape. By equipping participants with essential life skills, leadership training, and mentorship, the

programme helps reduce youth disengagement, increases employment readiness, and promotes long-term financial stability.

Through structured mentorship and personal development, the programme builds confidence, resilience, and a sense of accountability, reducing negative behaviors and fostering a culture of positivity, respect, and responsibility. By creating connections with local businesses and industry professionals, Positive Pathways also enhances career opportunities, supporting economic growth by guiding young men towards sustainable employment and entrepreneurship.

Additionally, the programme strengthens whānau and community relationships, encouraging participants to become role models and contribute positively to their families and wider community. By fostering self-discipline, teamwork, and leadership, Positive Pathways helps shape a more engaged, skilled, and empowered generation, leading to a stronger, safer, and more economically sustainable Papakura.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To nurture and grow relationships to achieve economic development outcomes

The Positive Pathways Programme fosters relationships that drive economic development in Papakura by equipping young men with the skills, mindset, and networks needed to succeed. Through structured mentorship and leadership development, participants build confidence, resilience, and a strong work ethic, essential for long-term career success. The program connects young men with local businesses, industry professionals, and community leaders, creating pathways to employment, apprenticeships, and entrepreneurship. By integrating goal setting, financial literacy, and life skills, participants gain the knowledge to make informed economic decisions, break cycles of financial hardship, and work toward financial independence. Additionally, the program instills a sense of responsibility and community contribution, encouraging young men to support their whānau and invest back into the local economy. Through these combined efforts, Positive Pathways plays a crucial role in shaping a generation of economically resilient, community-minded leaders in Papakura.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

The Positive Pathways Programme aligns with and supports Māori outcomes by fostering whanaungatanga (relationships), manaakitanga (care and respect), and tino rangatiratanga (self-determination) among young Māori men in the Papakura community.

Through mentorship, personal development, and physical training, the programme helps participants strengthen their identity, confidence, and resilience, ensuring they can navigate challenges with a strong sense of whakapapa (heritage) and purpose. We integrate kaupapa Māori values into our approach by emphasizing collective well-being, leadership development, and whakawhanaungatanga (building connections) through team-based

activities. Facilitators encourage holistic well-being (hauora), incorporating physical, mental, spiritual, and social health, which aligns with Māori health models such as Te Whare Tapa Whā.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The Positive Pathways Programme is committed to being inclusive and accessible for individuals with disabilities by providing a supportive, adaptable, and barrier-free environment. We ensure flexible participation by modifying activities to suit different physical abilities, allowing all participants to engage at their own pace. Our facilitators are trained to provide one-on-one guidance, encouragement, and adaptive learning strategies, ensuring that every participant feels supported and included.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

The Positive Pathways Programme actively promotes a healthy environment by fostering a culture of well-being, resilience, and positive lifestyle choices. We emphasize a fitness-focused and health-conscious approach through structured activities and education.

Physical fitness is a core component of the programme, incorporating strength training, cardiovascular exercises, and team-based activities that build discipline, resilience, and confidence. Additionally, we educate participants on healthy eating habits, offering nutritional guidance and access to nutritious food options that support physical and mental performance.

By embedding these principles into every aspect of the programme, we create an environment where healthy living becomes the norm, empowering young men to make sustainable lifestyle choices that benefit their long-term health and well-being.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Yes, the Positive Pathways Programme is specifically designed to support young men aged 15-18 years. While the programme is open to all ethnicities, it has a strong focus on Māori and Pasifika youth, recognizing the unique challenges they face and integrating culturally responsive mentorship and support.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Papakura	90	\$5000.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5000.00

Requesting grant for: We are requesting funding to cover the venue hire and facilitator salaries for the 24-week Positive Pathways Programme. The funding will ensure we

have a dedicated space to deliver structured mentorship, personal development, and fitness training sessions in a safe and supportive environment.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If only part of our project can be funded, we would prioritize facilitator salaries and venue hire by adjusting our budget and cutting costs in other areas to ensure the core components of the Positive Pathways Programme remain intact.

Cost of participation: none

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$7200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2200.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
24 week venue hire	\$4800.00	\$4800.00
24 week facilitators salary	\$2400.00	\$2400.00

Income description	Amount
none	\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
none	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
none	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
3	130

Additional information to support the application:	Nil
---	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
----------------	---------------	----------

	Round - Stage	Allocation
No previous applications		

Item 14

Attachment B

Young Workers Resource Centre inc

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Employment Relationships Education and empowerment

Location:	Local Schools and community centres		
Summary:	Young Workers Resource Centre (YWRC) is seeking funding to support the delivery of our empowering workplace education to young individuals in secondary schools, tertiary institutions, and youth organisations within the Papakura area and to ensure that our Help Centre is always accessible to young workers - providing personalised support to Rangatahi facing specific workplace issues. We're stepping up to empower our youth with the knowledge they need before they step into the workforce. Through our workshops, we're equipping them with the necessary skills to avoid and handle possible exploitation at work.		
Expertise:	Our organisation has had 30 years of experience in delivering workshops to rangatahi. In the past this has primarily been in the Waikato. In 2021 we were able to employ an Auckland based educator to foster relationships with the local schools and expand our reach to Tamaki. Last year we delivered a total of 37 workshops throughout Tamaki, reaching just under 700 students. If this funding is approved it will allow us to focus on building relationships with the local schools in Papakura and ensure we are providing our services to the rangatahi in your area.		
Dates:	01/04/2025 - 31/03/2026		
People reached:	700		
% of participants from Local Board	10%		
Promotion:	Papakura local board will be acknowledged on our website, in social media and may be included in other communications to our supporters.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Ensuring young workers know their employment rights and are empowered with the knowledge and tools to enter into the workplace with a clear understanding of what a healthy employment relationship looks like not only benefits the rangatahi, but their future employers and their friends and family as well.

We prepare them to enter into the workforce with an understanding and clear expectations of what a healthy employment relationship is and to recognise what decent work looks like. We teach them to communicate effectively and address concerns early, and to challenge negative employment

experiences. This not only creates an expectation of decent employment, but also empowers them to call out negative behaviour. It has also been shown that once a worker is confident in knowing and enforcing their own rights they are more likely to support others to do the same. This results in not only in improved employment outcomes directly for rangatahi who use our service but indirectly their friends and whanau will benefit as well.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- To nurture and grow relationships to achieve economic development outcomes

Young workers are at higher risk of exploitation in the workplace and are more likely to be hired into industries with poor employment practices and precarious working conditions. By facilitating our workshops, we will empower Papakura Rangatahi with their rights in the workplace before or as they enter the workforce. Papakura local board discusses advocating for early conversations in schools about possible pathways. While YWRC doesn't talk to specific industry pathways we do cover something that is often missed when exploring employability for youth - understanding how employment relationships work and what fair employment should look like

We equip rangatahi with the necessary skills to avoid and handle possible exploitation at work, and we are preparing them to enter the workforce with a working knowledge of employment relationships. We're setting the bar high, encouraging young people to stand against injustice and, in turn, inspire others to do the same. Our aim goes beyond providing better job opportunities for our rangatahi. We're equipping them with the tools to be better prepared and more resilient from the moment they enter into the workforce. We give them confidence and knowledge to foster healthy employment relationships, creating a ripple effect that benefits not just them and their employers but their wider communities too.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Local Secondary Schools	Booking our workshops

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

We focus our delivery to secondary schools in the first instance, then community groups. Due to the large Maaori population based in Papakura, we anticipate a high level of maaori representation.

Our workshops themselves are designed to be inclusive and accesible but do not have a specific te ao maori lense due to the primarily paakeha world view the employment sector functions within.

Our organisation is made up of 50% maaori staff and we are actively working towards decolonisation of our organisation and increasing the tikanga, maatauranga and reo used as part of our core day to day operations. This includes all staff participating in weekly Te Reo Maaori lessons.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our workshops are created to be accesible for all abilities and learning types. We focus on being flexible and are able to modify our services to suit the audience we are delivering too.

Healthy environment approach:

Nil

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We are for youth, by youth, with youth. Our services are for young people between 14 and 35 years old.

Due to YWRC having a youth focus, we do not have any further focus on other specific groups because all genders and ethnicities fall under the youth umbrella and it is equally important for them all to have access to the information we teach.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Devonport-Takapuna	16	\$5000.00
Upper Harbour	13	\$5000.00
Waitakere Ranges	6	\$1000.00
Waitemata	26	\$4500.00
Albert-Eden	29	\$5500.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$3000.00

Requesting grant for: To cover the wages of our Educator to connect and build relationships with local secondary schools and community groups and to coordinate the booking and deliver of our workshops.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If this local board is unable to support our project, we hope to still receive funding from other local boards. the amendment would involve focusing our efforts to build relationships with various school based in the regions of the local boards which provide us funding.

Cost of participation: Yes, workshops have a charge based on size of group and to cover workbooks/resources

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$43750.00	\$8800.00	\$32500.00	\$8800.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Education Coordinator Wage	\$25750.00	\$3000.00
Mileage	\$7500.00	\$0.00

Operating Expenses	\$6000.00	\$0.00
Teaching Resources	\$4500.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Workshops (avg \$240 each x 37 delivered throughout Tamaki in 2024)	\$8800.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
COGS Rodney/North Shore	\$1000.00	Approved
COGS Papakura/Franklin	\$500.00	Approved
Auckland Trades Hall Trust	\$10000.00	Approved
Other Auckland local boards	\$21000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	Nil

Additional information to support the application:	Support from the Papakura local board will allow us to prioritise connecting with the secondary schools in the Papakura area. The question below regarding schools - we do work with schools, but we have no current agreements in place right now. These funds will allow us to build those connections.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2519-250	Empowering Workplace Education for Rangatahi 2024/2025 Waitakere Ranges Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2501-251	Empowering Workplace Education for Rangatahi 2024/2025 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2520-243	Empowering Rangatahi in the workplace 2024/2025 Waitemata Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2514-258	Employment Relationships Education and empowerment	Undecided

	2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	\$0.00
LG2502-240	Empowering Workplace Education for Rangatahi 2024/2025 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-293	Workplace empowerment education for young workers 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Declined \$0.00
QR2321-228	Empowering Auckland Rangatahi in Employment 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$1,000.00
MB2223-227	Empowering Auckland Rangatahi in Employment 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
MB2022-219	Empowering Auckland Rangatahi in Employment 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-262

Drury Utd FC

Item 14

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Dugout Repair

Location:	Drury Sports Complex, Victoria Street, Drury		
Summary:	To repair the two portable dugouts on the main pitch that have been damaged by weather and vandals.		
Expertise:	40 years of operating as a football club.		
Dates:	05/05/2025 - 30/06/2025		
People reached:	600+		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We put notices on our Facebook page, website, direct email to members about the programme and note the Local Board's generous support and display their logo.		

Attachment B

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Engaging players of all ages and fostering a love of football and sport in general so they have fun while getting healthy safe exercise, as well as the social benefits of team participation. While players are training or playing, family members use the surrounding park to play, exercise, run and walk dogs.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Papakura's open spaces and recreation facilities are fit-for-purpose and well used

Our club operates at the Drury Sports Complex and our members play at other parks in the area as well.

Part of our game regulations mandate that a technical area be marked out and that teams sit in that area. The most practical way to do this while giving shelter from winter weather is to have dugouts, basically sheltered seating.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nil	Nil

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- No Māori outcomes identified

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We have banned smoking around all of our activities and clubrooms. Players & parents are regularly and repeatedly given messages about always having water bottles and fruit on hand, and general sports nutrition advice about healthy options to fuel young players. Our programmes keeps the players moving for the whole session and teaches them FIFA 11+ to prepare for game day and prevent injuries.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Not specifically as the field and dugouts are used by males and females of all ages. Primarily games on this field are for adults and youth aged 13+. There are 4 female teams that play on this field and they particularly appreciate the shelter from the weather, especially the adult women's teams as they always have young children with them.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$4700.00

Requesting grant for: The replacement of the polycarbonate sheeting on the two portable dugouts.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would need to apply for grants elsewhere as we can't afford to replace the polycarbonate sheeting.

Cost of participation: n/a

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$4700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$640.00

Item 14

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Replacement of polycarbonate sheeting	\$4700.00	\$4700.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	Nil

Donated materials	Amount
Replacement wheels x 8	\$360.00
Tether stakes and strops	\$150.00

Attachment B

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
4	5

Additional information to support the application:	<p>We have had these dugouts for several years and they have deteriorated in this time partly due to weather (being blown over, filled with water, tree branches blown into them) and partly due to vandalism (being tipped over, climbed on, balls kicked at them). This has cracked & broken off the plastic walls and broken the wheels. We plan to replace the walls with stronger polycarbonate sheets and replace the tyres with non-pneumatic wheels for longevity. We will also install stakes and tethers so they can be moved to safety and locked up when not in use.</p>
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2514-262	Dugout Repair 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2514-124	Team kit and ball bags 2024/2025 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Project in progress	Approved \$1,441.00
LG2514-159	Junior & Youth Summer Futsal 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - GA Assessment completed	Declined \$0.00
QR2414-230	Junior Team Balls 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round Two (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$1,975.00

LG2414-251	Small Whites & Fantails Coaching Terms 2 & 3 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2414-118	Fantails Training Shirts 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Acquitted	Approved \$1,469.49
LG2414-141	Small Whites, Junior & Youth Team Uniform Shirts 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$700.00
LG2414-140	Small Whites Football 2024 Programme 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2314-258	Junior & Youth Team Shirts 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
RegSR1666	Drury Sports Complex Facilities Upgrade Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2023 -	Declined \$0.00
QR2314-118	2023 Summer Futsal 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,417.00
QR2314-116	Small Whites 2023 Term 1 & 2 Programme 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2214-207	Women's Football Team 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2214-224	Girls Kick'n It 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2214-119	LED Floodlights and Line Marking 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,127.00
QR2214-114	Small Whites Term 2 Programme 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2103-329	Franklin Academy Junior Shirts 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2114-336	Training floodlights 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,739.40
QR2114-335	Senior Team Shirts & Shorts 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$1,101.82
QR2114-334	Team shirts for junior players 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,958.50
QR2014-127	Junior Football Coaching 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1914-206	Football Coach Courses 2018/2019 Papakura Small Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,600.00

2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two

LG2514-264

ARMY 6

Item 14

Legal status:	Informal group/ no legal structure	Activity focus:	Events
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	--------

Project: 70th anniversary of 1 NZSAS Regiment.

Location:	Papakura Military Camp (no event permit required).		
Summary:	Note: Our organisation has a legal structure and robust safeguards against financial mismanagement however we do not fall into any of the categories mentioned. We seek to honour the original, founding members of the Regiment on their 70th anniversary. A concurrent work stream seeks to retain current serving personnel and enhance esprit de corps. There are cultural and heritage components to the anniversary, with the unveiling of a pou carving in our Memorial Area and a temporary museum which includes the Army's ties to Papakura since 1939.		
Expertise:	Both I and my organisation have significant experience in the planning and delivery of large-scale, complex projects involving both small and large groups of personnel.		
Dates:	10/02/2025 - 09/06/2025		
People reached:	500		
% of participants from Local Board	80%		
Promotion:	The event will be attended by the Member for Papakura. The Prime Minister will be invited and has been invited. The Commanding Officer will acknowledge the local board's contribution in a speech to all assembled guests. The Commanding Officer will send the local board a letter of thanks for their contribution. The registration website will note the local board as a contributor.		

Attachment B

Conflicts of interest: For operational security purposes, my/our name is best not released to the media or appear in publicity material.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Regiment has a group called 'The Association', which is former members of the Regiment in Papakura. Many members of The Association still live in Papakura, as do current serving members of the Regiment. The events of Saturday 7 June 2025 will be attended by serving members of the

Regiment, The Association and their families; along with the Member for Papakura Judith Collins, KC.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Papakura

- Papakura's history and heritage are highlighted and celebrated

We are part of Papakura's rich history and heritage. We are celebrating our heritage, which is intrinsically tied to that of Papakura's. This is a 500-person event, most of whom live in Papakura.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Veterans Affairs	\$5k after the event
The Association	\$10k
Lumo billboards	Free nationwide billboard campaign with a QR code to existing NZSAS recruitment content.
Army Welfare Fund	\$10k
Auckland Officer's Club	\$8k

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

As an organisation, we are 50% Maori and 50% other cultures and diverse backgrounds. We have a painting commissioned for the anniversary, titled 'Whakapapa'. This shows our link to the land, maunga, marae in various operating environments. We have permission to depict the marae Waharoa and there was Maori involvement in the design/concept of the painting and throughout the event itself. There is a pou carving being unveiled in our Memorial Area during the event.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - We have serving and ex-serving personnel with disabilities, some visible and some less so. Our camp is accessible for people with disabilities. Our workplace retains injured personnel in their employment, and we have numerous examples of this that we can expand upon if required.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We have prominent smoke-free messages in our workplace. Our registration website will display waste minimisation messages. Healthy food and drinks will be provided. We encourage/require our serving personnel to live an active lifestyle.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The projects focus is centred on celebrating and acknowledging 'The Originals' from 1955, who are now mostly around 90+ years old. However, there are concurrent work streams that seek to retain serving personnel and recognise their service to the Defence Force.

Across boards collaboration

Local board benefitting	Estimated reach from this area (%)	Amount requested from this board
Nil	Nil	\$0.00

Financial information

Amount requested: \$9500.00

Requesting grant for: Catering and other associated costs.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We can amend the catering provided or perhaps secure funds elsewhere. However, I think it would be fitting for the Papakura Council to make a contribution to the event, given it's context and our shared history

Cost of participation: \$90 for serving personnel and their partners, \$120 for Association members, \$500 for Trust members.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$86980.00	\$55000.00	\$17500.00	\$8000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Catering	\$86980.00	\$9500.00

Income description	Amount
300x\$90 tickets = \$27k. 150 x \$120 tickets = \$18k. 20 x \$500 tickets = \$10k	\$55000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Supacat	\$7500.00	Approved
Craig Walker Building Removals	\$5000.00	Approved
Systematic	\$5000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Lumo Digital	\$150000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
20	16

Additional information to support the application:	I am not able to upload documents on NZDF email, however I have emailed a recent statement to Bilin He.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2514-264	70th anniversary of 1 NZSAS Regiment. 2024/2025 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

Papakura Local Board Grants and Youth Grants programmes 2025/2026

File No.: CP2025/05074

Item 15

Te take mō te pūrongo Purpose of the report

1. To adopt the Papakura Local Board Grants and Youth Grants Programme 2025/2026.

Whakarāpopototanga matua Executive summary

2. The Auckland Council Community Grants Policy guides the allocation of local and regional grant programmes to groups and organisations delivering projects, activities and services that benefit Aucklanders.
3. The Community Grants Policy supports each local board to review and adopt its own local grants programme for the next financial year.
4. This report presents the Papakura Local Board Grants Programme and Papakura Youth Grants Programme 2025/2026 for adoption as provided in Attachment A and Attachment B respectively.

Ngā tūtohunga Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) adopt the Papakura Local Board Grants Programme 2025/2026 provided as Attachment A
- b) adopt the Papakura Youth Grants Programme 2025/2026 provided as Attachment B.

Horopaki Context

5. The Auckland Council Community Grants Policy guides the allocation of local and regional grant programmes to groups and organisations delivering projects, activities, and services that benefit Aucklanders.
6. The Community Grants Policy supports each local board to review and adopt its own local grants programme for the next financial year. The local board grants programme guides community groups and individuals when making applications to the local board.
7. The local board community grants and youth grants programme includes:
 - outcomes as identified in the local board plan
 - specific local board grant priorities
 - the types of grants, the number of grant rounds, and opening and closing dates
 - any additional criteria or exclusions that will apply
 - other factors the local board consider to be significant to their decision-making.
8. Once the local board grants programme has been adopted, the types of grants, grant rounds, criteria, and eligibility will be advertised through an integrated communication and marketing approach which includes utilising the local board channels.

Tātaritanga me ngā tohutohu Analysis and advice

9. The aim of the local board grant programme is to deliver projects and activities which align with the outcomes identified in the local board plan. The new Papakura Grants and Youth Grants Programme have been workshopped with the local board and feedback incorporated into the grants programme for 2025/2026.

Tauākī whakaaweawe āhuarangi Climate impact statement

10. The local board grants programme aims to respond to Auckland Council's commitment to address climate change by providing grants to individuals and groups with projects that support community climate change action. Local board grants can contribute to climate action through the support of projects that address food production and food waste, alternative transport methods, community energy efficiency education and behaviour change, build community resilience, and support tree planting.

Ngā whakaaweawe me ngā tirohanga a te rōpū Kaunihera Council group impacts and views

11. The grants programme has no identified impacts on council-controlled organisations and therefore their views are not required.
12. Based on the main focus of an application, a subject matter expert from the relevant council unit will provide input and advice. The main focus of an application is identified as arts, community, events, sport and recreation, environment, or heritage.

Ngā whakaaweawe ā-rohe me ngā tirohanga a te poari ā-rohe Local impacts and local board views

13. The grants programme has been developed by the local board to set the direction of its grants programme. This programme is reviewed on an annual basis.

Tauākī whakaaweawe Māori Māori impact statement

14. All grant programmes respond to Auckland Council's commitment to improving Māori wellbeing by providing grants to organisations delivering positive outcomes for Māori. Applicants are asked how their project aims to increase Māori outcomes in the application process.

Ngā ritenga ā-pūtea Financial implications

15. The allocation of grants to community groups is within the adopted Long-term Plan 2021 - 2031 and local board agreements.

Ngā raru tūpono me ngā whakamaurutanga Risks and mitigations

16. The allocation of grants occurs within the guidelines and criteria of the Community Grants Policy. Therefore, there is minimal risk associated with the adoption of the grants programme.

Ngā koringa ā-muri Next steps

17. The local board grants programme will be locally advertised through the local board and council channels, including the council website, local board Facebook page and communication with past recipients of grants.

Ngā tāpirihanga Attachments

No.	Title	Page
A	Papakura Community Grants Programme 2025/2026	307
B	Papakura Youth Grants Programme 2025/2026	313

Ngā kaihaina Signatories

Authors	Bilin He - Grant Advisor
Authorisers	Pierre Fourie - Grants & Incentives Manager Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager



Papakura Community Grants Programme 2025/2026

aucklandcouncil.govt.nz



Papakura Local Board

Community Grants Programme 2025/2026

Our Community Grants Programme aims to provide contestable and discretionary community grants to local communities.

Outcomes sought by the Papakura Local Board

Our grants programme will be targeted towards supporting the following outcomes and priorities, as outlined in the [Papakura Local Board Plan 2023](#):

Our priorities for grants

The Papakura Local Board welcomes grant applications and community initiatives that align with the following local board plan priorities:

- Papakura's history and heritage are highlighted and celebrated
- Celebrate Papakura's Māori identity and culture
- Support Māori aspirations for kaitiakitanga over our natural environment for the benefit of current and future generations
- Support Māori to deliver community and economic benefits to the people of Papakura
- Building social cohesion and connection in a culturally diverse community
- To enhance community wellbeing
- Celebrate Papakura's diverse community identity and culture
- More people enjoy the environment in and around our local parks, harbour and streams
- Champion climate change initiatives
- Papakura's open spaces and recreation facilities are fit-for-purpose and well used
- Services and facilities meet the community's needs now and into the future
- Papakura's cycleways and walkways provide safe, connected, alternative routes
- To encourage thriving business communities in the local board area
- To nurture and grow relationships to achieve economic development outcomes
- Regular local cultural and arts experiences in Papakura

Higher Priorities

The Papakura Local Board will prioritise:

- Events or activities that are held in the local board area or can demonstrate the benefit for the local community.
- Applicants who have considered other sources of funding for their project and/or are collaborating with other community groups
- Projects or events that align with the healthy environment principles
- Projects started locally and benefiting residents of the local board area

Lower Priorities

A lower priority will be given to applications:

- That are fundraising events
- Costs towards travel expenses, salaries, vehicles, electronic equipment and event catering.
- The application has demonstrated little financial need for the project

What we won't fund

In addition to the eligibility criteria outlined in the Community Grants Policy, the Papakura Local Board will not fund:

- Applicants who have failed to complete or provide a satisfactory accountability form from previous grants received
- Applicants with no quotes provided
- Applicants seeking additional funding for the same project or activity that has already received a grant within the same financial year.
- Applications requesting funding for projects or events which have already taken place
- Projects that have little to no benefit to the local board area
- We are unable to provide funding for cash transactions that cannot be tracked or properly accounted for. For example: direct cash payments to volunteers.

Investment approach

The Papakura Local Board has allocated budgets to support the grants programme as follows:

- **Small Grants:**
Minimum amount per grant: \$500 - Maximum amount per grant: \$2,000 unless there are exceptional circumstances
- **Local Grants:**
Minimum amount per grant: \$2,000 – Maximum amount is generally up to \$5,000 per grant unless there are exceptional circumstances
- **Discretionary Grants:**
Requests will be assessed on a case by case basis but must demonstrably support at least one of the Papakura Local Board Plan outcomes

Application dates

- Applications will be accepted starting from the **opening date** and must be submitted by the **closing date**. Applications closes at 10pm and late submissions will not be accepted.
- Applicants will be notified of the outcome after the **decision date**.
- Projects and funding request item(s) must occur on or after the *Project to Occur After* date to be eligible.

* Please note that due to the local board elections in October 2025, the decision date for 2026 may be subject to change.

2025/2026	Opens	Closes	Decision Made	Project to Occur After
Quick Response Round one	7 July 2025	1 August 2025	24 September 2025	1 October 2025
Quick Response Round two	16 March 2026	10 April 2026	27 May 2026 *	1 July 2026

2025/2026	Opens	Closes	Decision Made	Project to Occur After
Local Grant Round one	4 August 2025	12 September 2025	26 November 2025 *	1 December 2025
Local Grant Round two	12 January 2026	20 February 2026	22 April 2026 *	1 May 2026

Accountability measures

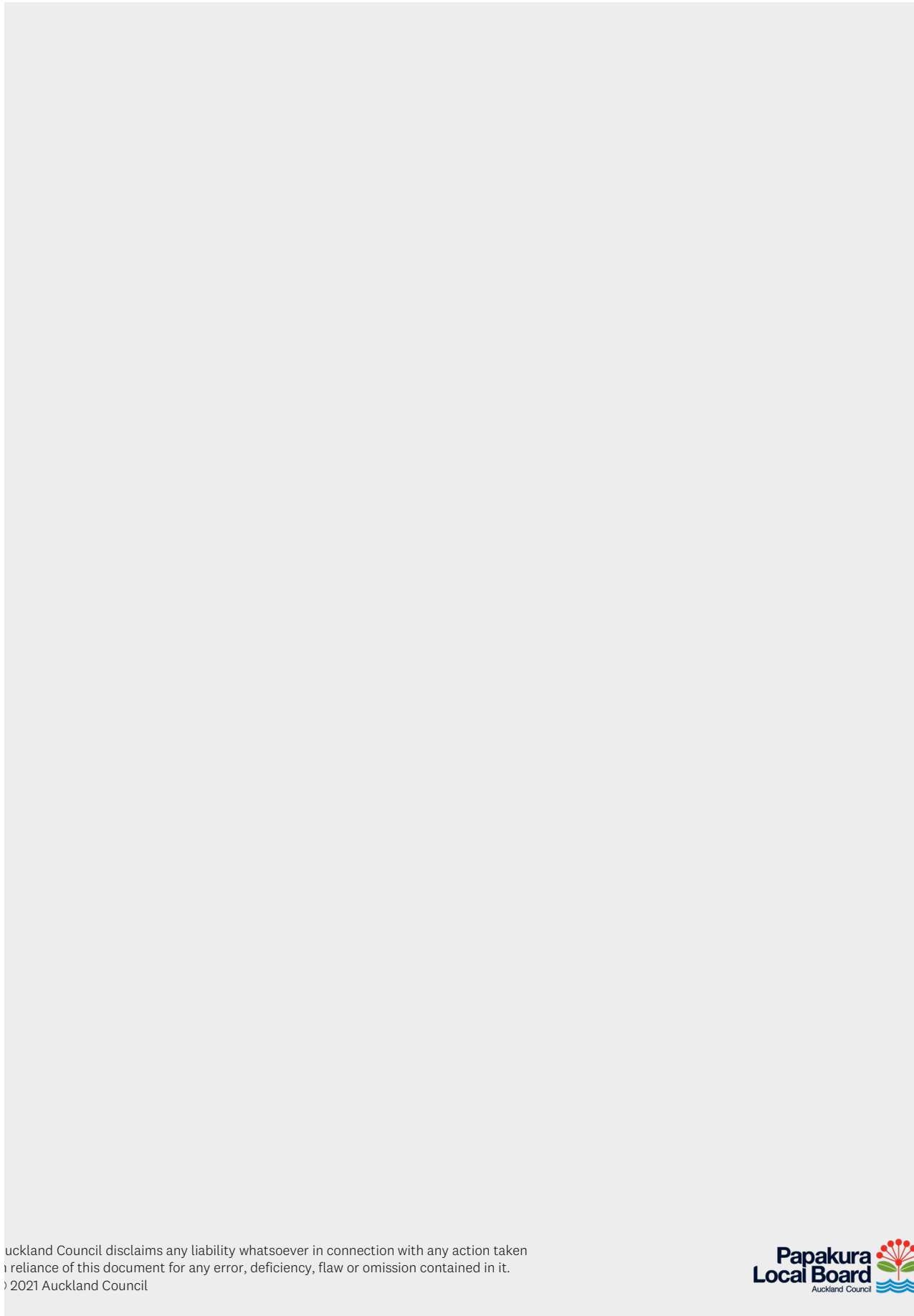
The Papakura Local Board requires that all successful applicants to:

- Complete and submit accountability report by the due date, proving that the grant has been used to deliver the set outcomes and objectives
- Provide all required receipts or bank statements for the implemented activities on the grant's accountability report
- Include Papakura local board logo on publicity and promotional material, with the words "funded by/part funded by Papakura Local Board"
- Be available to work with council staff on media coverage and provide at least one photograph of the event or activity

Additionally, successful applicants would be welcome to provide a verbal report at a Papakura Local Board business meeting. Ten minutes at the start of the meeting can be set aside for a deputation or three minutes during public forum. Please contact the local board's Democracy Advisor to make arrangements.

Item 15

Attachment A



Auckland Council disclaims any liability whatsoever in connection with any action taken
in reliance of this document for any error, deficiency, flaw or omission contained in it.
© 2021 Auckland Council

Papakura Play Plan 2025

File No.: CP2025/05798

Te take mō te pūrongo

Purpose of the report

1. To adopt the Papakura Play Plan 2025, which provides guidance on emerging play issues and opportunities for non-playground play projects.

Whakarāpopototanga matua

Executive summary

2. The Papakura Play Plan 2025 provides Papakura Local Board with general information and specific project suggestions to increase the range of play opportunities it offers.
3. The play plan has been developed with community and council staff guidance. The local board has provided feedback on an earlier draft of the document. The final version of the Papakura Play Plan 2025 is now offered to the local board for adoption.
4. A Supplementary Information document has also been provided. It includes relevant demographic information for the local board area, and insights from Regional Sports Trusts and the council's Advisory Panels. This information has informed the advice staff provide to Papakura Local Board regarding play.
5. The play plan does not commit the local board to funding any particular play project. Instead, it will serve as a tool to support work programme planning each year.
6. The report recommends that Papakura Local Board adopt the Papakura Play Plan 2025 and use it as a resource for the future development of play.

Ngā tūtohunga

Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) whai / adopt the Papakura Play Plan 2025 set out in Attachment A to this report.

Horopaki

Context

7. Auckland Council's play advocacy function promotes play opportunities beyond investment in traditional playgrounds, with play regarded as 'an everywhere activity'.
8. The play advocacy approach complements local boards' capital investments in play. It does not however replace the ongoing need for investment in playgrounds.
9. Staff engaged with Papakura Local Board at various workshops in 2023 and 2024. A play advocacy activity was included in the local board's annual work programme in the 2023/2024 and the 2024/2025 financial years. In the 2024/2025 financial year a budget of \$3,000 was allocated.
10. In the 2023/2024 work programme, staff committed to delivering a 'play plan' for Papakura Local Board. This document provides advice on how play outcomes can be achieved with operational expenditure (OPEX) funding. It also provides guidance on relevant play issues that the local board might like to consider.

11. A draft version of the Papakura Play Plan 2025 was discussed with the local board at a workshop in December 2024. Elected member feedback was incorporated into the final draft. Staff are seeking adoption of the plan in Attachment A.

Tātaritanga me ngā tohutohu Analysis and advice

12. The Papakura Play Plan 2025 ('the play plan') is aligned with the Papakura Local Board Plan 2023. It is intended to be a live document for the life of the local board plan. The play plan will be revised throughout the 2026 – 2029 term of the local board.
13. The play plan complements previous staff advice about play and other council work programmes that provide play outcomes. This includes play provision assessments and play network gap analyses completed by the Specialist Operations team, and the activation programme delivered by the Out and About Auckland team.
14. The play plan highlights the need to engage effectively with rangatahi regarding play. The gap in play provision for rangatahi is well known across Tāmaki Makaurau, and the play plan offers suggestions about how this can be addressed through both operational (OPEX) and capital (CAPEX) investment.
15. Accessible play is a growing focus within the play sector. The play plan provides guidance to Papakura Local Board about the different needs of tamariki with invisible and visible disabilities. It also discusses ways that the council can address these groups' play requirements.
16. All-ages play is also a topic of interest to most local boards. The play plan addresses this by highlighting opportunities for intergenerational play. It also advocates for greater engagement with rangatahi to learn more about this demographic's play interests. It provides some suggestions for ways to better provide play for rangatahi and adults in formal play spaces.
17. The play plan presents elected members with specific project ideas to increase play provision across Papakura, and suggestions of local board advocacy for broader play outcomes. The project suggestions are indicative only and do not commit the local board to funding any particular project. Language has been added to the play plan to this effect.
18. In response to feedback from a range of local boards, all play plans have been revised as follows:
 - a Chair's Message has been included at the beginning of the document
 - operational details such as proposed project costs have been removed, to better reflect the strategic nature of the Play Plan and the local board's governance-level decision-making role
 - a page has been inserted to acknowledge the opportunity for play to support the wellbeing of older adults
 - the document has been divided into two separate parts: the Papakura Play Plan 2025, which is action-focused; and the Papakura Play Plan 2025 Supplementary Information document, which includes supporting insights and other reference materials.
19. Staff will use the play plan to inform discussions during work programme development. Each year, the local board may choose to allocate a budget toward play through its annual work programme development process.

Tauākī whakaaweawe āhuarangi Climate impact statement

20. The play advocacy approach has an enduring positive climate impact. It encourages whānau to embrace their streets, local parks and public spaces as sites for play. This reduces the need to drive to playgrounds.

Ngā whakaaweawe me ngā tirohanga a te rōpū Kaunihera Council group impacts and views

21. The play plan has been written with input from the council's Activation and Events teams within the Community Wellbeing department. Further review and feedback has been provided by staff in the Pools and Leisure and the Parks and Community Facilities departments.
22. The play plan highlights the value of integrating play into other council work programmes, and in the work of Council-Controlled Organisations like Auckland Transport and Watercare.
23. The Supplementary Information document includes insights from the council's various Advisory Panels, which each represent different groups in the community. Staff engaged directly with the Advisory Panels and sought their feedback regarding play issues relevant to them.

Ngā whakaaweawe ā-rohe me ngā tirohanga a te poari ā-rohe Local impacts and local board views

24. Play is of perennial interest to the wider community, with most families aware of its benefit to their tamariki. As freedom to roam and play without adult supervision has declined for tamariki in Tāmaki Makaurau during the past three decades, there has been growing pressure on the council to build and maintain playgrounds. The play advocacy approach, as set out in the play plan, both acknowledges the importance of playgrounds, and offers other ways to provide opportunities to play.
25. Tāmaki Makaurau's four Regional Sports Trusts have the capacity to engage directly with tamariki in a school setting, and the Play Leads at each Regional Sports Trust have done so at several primary schools. The insights gathered have informed staff advice to Papakura Local Board about how to provide play beyond a playground setting. In particular, tamariki voice has identified a widespread appetite for more adventurous play.
26. The Supplementary Information document contains demographic information from the 2023 Census, highlighting changing ethnic demographics in Papakura. Analysis of the local board's demographic data has contributed to staff advice to Papakura Local Board.

Tauākī whakaaweawe Māori Māori impact statement

27. The play plan references the Māori outcomes identified in the Papakura Local Board Plan 2023. It highlights several ways that play can support Māori outcomes, including:
 - using Te Aranga Māori Design principles in the design of playgrounds, to communicate iwi narratives through colour choices, cultural motifs, and other elements
 - developing and installing māra hūpara – Māori playgrounds that draw on pre-colonial play traditions from local iwi
 - exploring ways that the Te Kete Rukuruku dual naming project could create opportunities for playful interpretation of the narratives behind gifted te reo names
 - providing Māori play activations through the Out and About Auckland programme.
28. The play plan acknowledges the importance of taking an iwi-led approach for any play provision that is aligned with Māori outcomes.

Ngā ritenga ā-pūtea Financial implications

29. Although the play plan contains indicative costs for some potential play projects, it is not a prescriptive document and does not commit the local board to funding any of the projects. Language has been included in the play plan to make this clear to all readers.

Ngā raru tūpono me ngā whakamaurutanga Risks and mitigations

30. The following table identifies risks associated with Papakura Local Board adopting its play plan and sets out appropriate mitigation measures.

Risk	Mitigation
Adopting the play plan raises community expectations regarding investment in new play projects	Language within the play plan to emphasise the non-prescriptive nature of the document and its purpose as a guide for potential play investment only
Adopting the play plan results in concern from the community that investment in CAPEX play will not continue	Language within the play plan to confirm that non-playground play is intended to complement and not replace wider investment in play assets

Ngā koringa ā-muri Next steps

31. Staff will participate in annual work programme planning, drawing on the play plan to advise the local board of project opportunities.
32. The Papakura Play Plan 2025 will be revised on a three-year basis, to ensure it remains aligned with the Papakura Local Board's local board plan.

Ngā tāpirihanga Attachments

No.	Title	Page
A	Papakura Play Plan 2025	321
B	Papakura Play Plan 2025 Supplementary Information	359

Ngā kaihaina Signatories

Authors	Jacquelyn Collins - Play Portfolio Lead
Authorisers	Pippa Sommerville - Manager Sport & Recreation Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager

Proposed changes to the draft Manaaki Tāmaki Makaurau: Auckland Open Space, Sport and Recreation Strategy

File No.: CP2025/06456

Te take mō te pūrongo Purpose of the report

1. To seek local board endorsement of the amended Manaaki Tāmaki Makaurau: Auckland Open Space, Sport and Recreation Strategy following public consultation.

Whakarāpopototanga matua Executive summary

2. On 10 December 2024, the Policy and Planning Committee approved public consultation on the draft of Manaaki Tāmaki Makaurau: Auckland Open Space, Sport and Recreation Strategy [[PEPCC/2024/131](#) and [PEPCC/2024/132](#)].
3. A total of 402 pieces of feedback were received, through consultation and a People's Panel survey. Overall, there is strong support for the draft strategy but also opportunities to make changes. A detailed feedback report is provided in Attachment A.
4. Having considered public feedback, as well as local board resolutions on the draft strategy, staff propose changes to the draft strategy, the most significant being:
 - more explicitly emphasising the importance of equity and accessibility in providing open spaces and play, sport and recreation opportunities (including in the strategic directions, investment principles and policies)
 - greater emphasis on the importance of environment and biodiversity outcomes (including in the investment principles and Policy one)
 - greater emphasis on the purpose and benefits of regional parks (in Policy two)
 - including the capacity-focused approach (Option package two) for open space provision standards (in Policy two)
 - refining the strategic directions based on a range of other consultation feedback
 - making the decision-making responsibilities of local boards clearer
 - clarifying the meaning of 'value for money'
 - providing clearer direction in the policy section to ensure local boards receive the necessary advice for decision-making
 - clarifying that the council attempts to acquire land early in the development process as budget is available.
5. The proposed changes are reflected in the amended strategy (see final draft in Attachment B with track changes).
6. Local boards have called for a better understanding of local impacts. Staff have developed examples of implementation scenarios, existing good practices and potential local applications of the new open space provision standards (see Attachment C), noting that much of how the strategy is implemented is at the discretion of each local board.
7. In addition, staff are working with local board advisors to scope how advice to local boards could be improved to deliver on the strategy. To date, we have identified potential improvements: consolidating information provided to local boards, involving local boards

earlier in planning processes, improving alignment between regional and local planning cycles, funding and budgets and providing information on trade-offs (see Attachment D).

8. The Policy and Planning Committee will consider adopting the final amended strategy in May 2025. The agenda report will contain the local board resolutions.
9. If the final amended strategy is adopted, staff will develop an implementation and monitoring plan, including tools and guidance, to support delivery by local boards and the Governing Body. Staff will also continue to scope improvements to local board advice.

Ngā tūtohunga Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) ohia / endorse the final amended Manaaki Tāmaki Makaurau: Auckland Open Space, Sport and Recreation Strategy in Attachment B
- b) ohia / endorse updating the open space provision standards in the strategy with Option package two – capacity-focused approach: provide more open space than currently enabled in high- and medium-density areas where residents have low or moderate levels of provision.

Horopaki Context

The draft strategy outlines how we will provide open spaces and sport and recreation opportunities

10. As a regional public policy, the draft of Manaaki Tāmaki Makaurau: Auckland Open Space, Sport and Recreation Strategy sets the strategic directions we seek to achieve for open space, sport and recreation in Auckland and against which we will monitor progress. It forms a unifying roadmap for the council group to deliver and for other non-council organisations and community groups to contribute.
11. It brings together five existing strategies, policies and plans and provides a refreshed and consolidated approach to planning and investment. It aims to provide open spaces and sport and recreation opportunities to benefit all Aucklanders, now and in the future, to improve the health of Tāmaki Makaurau.

The development of the draft strategy was supported by an advisory structure

12. The development of the draft strategy was informed by a strong evidence base and supported by an advisory structure that met regularly to provide input and direction.
13. The advisory structure includes the Open Space, Sport and Recreation Joint Political Working Group (featuring two councillors, two local board members and one Houkura member), an advisory and Māori rōpū (with mana whenua, mataawaka and sector representatives) and key kaimahi from across the council group.
14. Local boards were also engaged throughout the development of the draft strategy via memos, presentations, briefings, workshops and business meetings (refer Attachment A, pages 3-4).

Gathering Aucklanders' views provides an opportunity to further refine the draft strategy

15. On 10 December 2024, the Policy and Planning Committee approved public consultation on the draft strategy [[PEPCC/2024/131](#) and [PEPCC/2024/132](#)].
16. Consultation was designed to seek Aucklanders' views on the draft strategy and identify any relevant questions, concerns or additional information to strengthen or modify it.

17. Consultation took place from 10 February to 10 March 2025 and was advertised on Our Auckland and in libraries. Staff also requested that local board engagement advisors and key stakeholders share the consultation opportunity with their communities and networks. The engagement approach involved online submissions via the Have Your Say project page, by email or postal mail, as well as in person drop-in sessions at libraries and Pasifika Festival and hui with the demographic advisory panels, key stakeholders and mataawaka.
18. Staff also ran a People's Panel survey in December 2024.
19. The five topics we asked for feedback on were:
 - Where we are heading (strategic directions)
 - Our approach to investment (investment principles)
 - Making the most of our open spaces (policy one)
 - Providing the right open spaces in the right places (policy two), including two options for open space provision outlined below
 - Supporting Aucklanders to be more active more often (policy three).
20. The consultation included the following two option packages to update the open space provision standards:
 - Option package one – High-density focused: provide more open space than currently enabled in high-density areas
 - Option package two – Capacity focused: provide more open space than currently enabled in high- and medium-density areas where residents have low or moderate levels of existing provision.
21. These two option packages are explained in more detail from paragraph 31.

Tātaritanga me ngā tohutohu Analysis and advice

The consultation feedback shows we are on the right track

22. We received 149 pieces of consultation feedback, as well as 253 responses to the People's Panel survey. Attachment A provides a detailed summary of the feedback.
23. Submitters included members of the public, a range of partners and stakeholders (including organisations such as Aktive, Forest and Bird, Healthy Auckland Together, Property Council New Zealand and Te Whānau o Waipareira) and members of the council's demographic advisory panels.
24. There is strong support for:
 - the draft strategy overall
 - the five draft strategic directions, with the highest support for Strategic direction five: support Aucklanders to live healthy, active lives
 - the four draft investment principles, with the highest support for investment principle one: taking a benefits-led approach to improve the holistic wellbeing of people, places and the environment
 - all three policies, with the highest support for Policy one: making the most of our open spaces.
25. Overall, submitters prefer a capacity-focused approach (Option package two) – taking an equity lens to deliver more open space where it is needed most in high- and medium-density areas – rather than a high-density-focused approach (Option package one) – delivering more open space in high-density areas – for open space provision standards.

26. Analysis of the qualitative feedback outlined a range of key themes:
- open and green spaces are essential for mental and physical health
 - all Aucklanders must have access to safe, well-maintained open spaces
 - open space planning needs to be an integral part of urban planning
 - open spaces must serve a wide range of functions
 - our resources should be used efficiently.

Staff propose changes to the draft strategy in response to the feedback

27. Staff considered the feedback received and are proposing amending the strategy as a result (see Attachment A, pages 38-47).
28. A summary of the most significant proposed changes is shown in Table One. In addition, staff have made minor changes to address specific feedback, clarify intent and meaning or update technical information.

Table One: Proposed changes to the draft strategy based on consultation feedback

- More explicitly emphasise the importance of equity and accessibility in the strategy on pages 7, 8, 11, 34, 46, 81, 82, 85 and in the glossary
- Include greater emphasis on the importance of environment and biodiversity outcomes on pages 14, 20, 25, 29, 31, 44, 45 and 46
- Include greater emphasis on the purpose and benefits of regional parks on page 78
- Include the capacity-focused approach (Option package two) for open space provision standards and delete the high-density focused approach (Option package one) on pages 46, 48, 49 and 52
- Refine the strategic directions based on a range of other consultation feedback on pages 11, 12 and 14.

Staff also propose changes to the draft strategy in response to local board resolutions

29. Staff have also amended the draft strategy in response to local board feedback received in November and December 2024. The key changes are presented in Attachment A (pages 48-49) and summarised in Table Two below.

Table Two: Proposed changes to the draft strategy in response to local board feedback

- Make the decision-making responsibilities of local boards clearer, moving the table previously on page 23 to page 9
- Clarify the meaning of 'value for money' in the strategy on page 17 and in the glossary
- Provide clearer direction in the policy sections to ensure local boards receive the necessary advice for decision-making on page 28
- Clarify that the council attempts to acquire land early in the development process on page 58.

30. All proposed changes are included in track changes in the amended strategy (Attachment B).

Staff recommend a capacity-based approach to open space provision standards

31. As part of the strategy development, staff are proposing updated provision standards for pocket parks and neighbourhood parks to provide better open space outcomes in high- and medium-density areas and greenfield areas. The provision standards help us to ensure we are providing the right open spaces in the right places so Aucklanders can play, be active and enjoy nature.

Summary of option packages analysis – for more details refer CP2025/06456

A report to local boards and to the Policy and Planning Committee in late 2024 provided detailed analysis of the two option packages. Staff recommended Option package two as the preferred option.

Both packages are outlined below. They reflect different ways of adding to our existing open space network across Auckland to continue serving the needs of a growing population.

Density	Park type	Current provision standards	Option package one: High-density focused	Option package two: Capacity focused (recommended)
High-density areas or other areas developed to an equivalent density	Pocket parks	1000-1500m ² provided at no capital cost to the council	1000-1500m ² acquired at cost to the council regardless of capacity	1000-1500m ² in areas with moderate or low capacity acquired at cost to the council
	Neighbourhood parks (within 400m walking distances)	3000m ² to 5000m ²	5000m ² regardless of capacity	2000m ² to 5000m ² depending on capacity
Medium-density areas	Pocket parks	No pocket parks	1000-1500m ² provided at no capital cost to the council	
	Neighbourhood parks (within 400m walking distances)	3000m ² to 5000m ²	No change	2000m ² to 5000m ² depending on capacity
Low-density areas	Neighbourhood parks (within 600m walking distances)	3000m ² to 5000m ²	3000m ²	

Urban density is based on the Auckland Unitary Plan zones. Varying provision standards based on planned intensification levels enables us to better provide according to the likely demand for public open space, as well as likely private open space provision levels.

The capacity measure is a proposed addition to the existing policy. While the quantity of open space provision per capita is not a meaningful metric in isolation, it provides a basis of comparison when considering future provision across Auckland’s urban areas. There is no accepted international or national capacity standards. Based on local observations and international examples, we propose that capacity is considered low when below 10m² of open space per person, moderate when between 10 and 20m² and high when more than 20m².

Both packages involve trade-offs, as shown below.

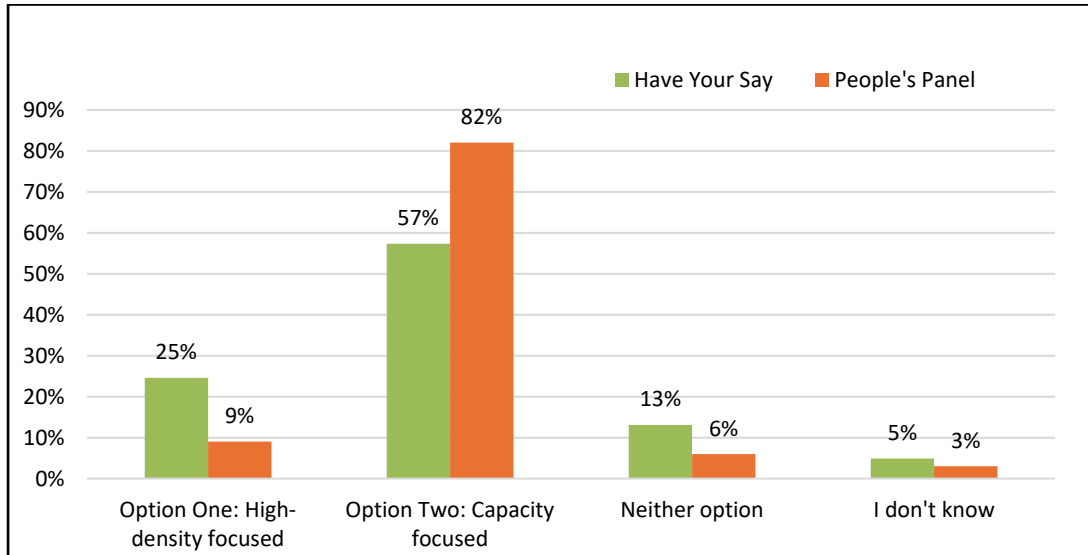
	Trade-offs
Option package one High-density focused	Delivers more open space in high-density areas than current policy but larger parks might be difficult to acquire due to land ownership and cost. Is a simple standard to understand but not tailored to where provision is most needed.
Option package two Capacity focused	Is more affordable than Option package one but does not deliver the same level of additional open spaces in high-density areas. Takes an equity lens by focusing provision where most needed but is more complicated to understand and apply.

32. To illustrate how the two open space provision option packages would apply on the ground, staff have developed some case studies (with maps), which are provided in Attachment C.

Consultation feedback supports the capacity-based approach

- 33. Overall, respondents expressed the importance of open space for mental and physical wellbeing and their desire for open space provision to be an integral part of neighbourhood planning. Feedback highlighted the importance of taking an equity lens to open space provision, targeting areas where it is needed most.
- 34. Consultation feedback (see Attachment A, page 33) shows an overall preference for a capacity-focused approach to open space provision (Option package two). The support for Option package 2 amongst Have Your Say submitters is similar across Auckland, and slightly higher in the north area.

Figure One: Preference for open space provision standards



- 35. Stakeholders and partners also favour Option package two over Option package one.
- 36. Property Council New Zealand, however, expressed concerns that either package was too rigid and that they would increase the cost of the council’s development contributions levy and ultimately development. The development sector also wishes for more delivery partnerships with the council. This can be investigated at implementation stage.
- 37. Based on previous analysis and consultation feedback, staff recommend that the final amended strategy includes Option package two.

Staff will continue work to support implementation of the strategy

- 38. Both local boards and the Governing Body have decision-making responsibilities for the provision of open space, sport and recreations services and assets.
- 39. Staff have developed examples of local board planning and delivery scenarios and case studies of what good practice looks like (see Attachment C). They provide an overview of how key parts of the strategy could be applied locally and examples of things that are already being done well and we would like to see more of. These are included to aid local board understanding of what delivery could look like. How the strategy would be implemented if adopted would be at the discretion of local boards and the Governing Body in accordance with their decision-making responsibilities.
- 40. Following feedback from local boards on the draft strategy prior to consultation, staff have been working with local board advisors and operational staff to understand opportunities to improve advice and support to local boards for implementation of the strategy.
- 41. The multitude of documents, information and processes owned and managed by a range of teams across the council currently makes it difficult to provide concise, consistent and up-to-date advice to local boards. This impacts their ability to understand trade-offs and prioritise decisions to deliver for their communities.

42. Preliminary findings point to potential improvements, such as consolidating information provided to local boards, involving local boards earlier in planning processes, improving alignment between regional and local planning cycles, funding and budgets and providing information on trade-offs (see Attachment D).
43. Staff will continue investigating potential improvements to the advice local boards receive, which will inform the development of an implementation and monitoring plan for the strategy (if adopted).

Tauākī whakaaweawe āhuarangi

Climate impact statement

44. The draft strategy considers how to adapt to the challenges posed by climate change and work to mitigate it, including by reducing emissions. One of the five strategic directions is to enhance our resilience to climate change and our contribution to mitigation, including through reducing carbon emissions, in line with Te Tāruke-ā-Tāwhiri: Auckland's Climate Plan.
45. The draft strategy outlines what we will do to make this happen, including developing the blue-green network, accelerating the use of nature-based solutions, improving the environmental performance of our open spaces and facilities and adapting our open spaces and facilities on the coast and in flood-prone areas.
46. While we already contribute to this strategic direction, the draft strategy proposes a 'do more' approach to implementation. This is in recognition of the significant impacts of climate change on Aucklanders now and in the future.
47. The investment approach in the draft strategy also includes a greater emphasis on identifying and quantifying the environmental benefits of our investment and designing initiatives to deliver multiple benefits, such as making recreation parks better able to support stormwater management.

Ngā whakaaweawe me ngā tirohanga a te rōpū Kaunihera

Council group impacts and views

48. Kaimahi from across the council group have provided input throughout the development of the draft strategy.
49. Implementing the strategy will span across the investment areas identified in the council's performance management framework.
50. If the final amended strategy is adopted, an implementation and monitoring plan will be developed to support delivery. Kaimahi from across the council group will continue to provide input into this plan.

Ngā whakaaweawe ā-rohe me ngā tirohanga a te poari ā-rohe

Local impacts and local board views

51. Levels of support for the draft strategy was broadly similar among Have Your Say respondents across the region. Attachment A provides sub-regional breakdowns of the results.
52. Local boards have been engaged throughout the development of the draft strategy. Two local board members were in the Open Space, Sport and Recreation Joint Political Working Group: Member Sandra Coney and Member Margi Watson. In addition, staff provided memos and briefings and presented at workshops and business meetings.
53. Local boards provided resolutions on the draft strategy going for consultation at their November / December 2024 business meetings.

54. While there was general support for the strategic directions and investment principles in the draft strategy, local boards made a range of resolutions seeking better guidance from staff on open space matters, particularly the understanding of local impacts.
55. Staff have attempted to respond to local boards' request for more targeted advice (see paragraphs 38 to 43 and Attachment C and Attachment D).
56. Local boards will consider how to deliver on the strategy, if adopted, as part of their local board plans and work programmes.

Tauākī whakaaweawe Māori Māori impact statement

57. The views of mana whenua and mataawaka have been sought throughout the development of the draft strategy.
 - The Open Space, Sport and Recreation Joint Political Working Group includes one Houkura member, first Tony Kake, replaced subsequently by Pongarauhine Renata.
 - Both the advisory and Māori rōpū included mana whenua and mataawaka representatives. All iwi were invited to join the rōpū or engage in the manner that best suited them.
 - Mana whenua and mataawaka organisations were kept up to date with progress and invited to provide feedback during the consultation process.
58. Guided by the Māori rōpū, the draft strategy incorporates a te ao Māori lens, one of the expectations of success set by the Governing Body and a key theme identified in the background paper. It is adapted from the te ao Māori framework developed for Te Tāruke-ā-Tāwhiri – Auckland Climate Plan, and builds on a single value, manaakitanga. It includes a focus on investing in 'by Māori for Māori' solutions, building the capacity and capability of mana whenua and mataawaka and partnering with mana whenua to co-design our spaces and places.
59. Consultation feedback on the draft strategy highlighted the importance of focusing on equity and addressing barriers to participation for Māori. This can be achieved by targeting investment, supporting Māori-led initiatives, aligning delivery with Māori health providers to improve overall wellbeing and providing spaces and places that are safe, affordable and accessible.
60. Feedback also called for embedding Māori leadership at decision-making and implementation levels, including support for co-governance arrangements which is reflected in the strategy.

Ngā ritenga ā-pūtea Financial implications

61. The strategy will be implemented using available budgets set during long-term plan and annual plan processes. When constrained by resourcing, the investment principles will support decision-makers in prioritising investment.
62. The draft strategy reflects the resource constraints faced by the council and the need to deliver value for money. The proposed investment approach emphasises the importance of establishing a robust evidence-based approach to investment and prioritisation to better support elected decision-makers.
63. Advice around investment in open space and sport and recreation will be based on a better articulation of costs and benefits, including in relation to local board plan priorities. This will be supported by a new tool to enable better identification, description and quantification of these benefits to help local boards prioritise investment.

64. Consideration of a broad range of funding and delivery tools will support implementation, including making the most of what we have, delivering differently and partnerships.

Ngā raru tūpono me ngā whakamaurutanga Risks and mitigations

65. Potential risks and mitigations are outlined below:

If...	Then...	Possible mitigations...
Local boards do not think the final amended strategy addresses their concerns	They will be less likely to support it, and the committee will be less likely to adopt it. Medium reputational, strategic and delivery risk.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Staff have proposed changes to the draft strategy to reflect local board feedback. Delivery of the strategy will be also supported by an implementation and monitoring plan. The three-yearly plan will set out what we will deliver and track progress against the five strategic directions. As part of this, staff are working to improve advice and support to local boards.
The final amended strategy does not provide clear enough direction to implementers	The strategy may not be incorporated into business as usual. Low reputational, strategic and delivery risk.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementers provided regular input into development of the final amended strategy. The implementation context, including financial constraints, has also informed the final amended strategy. Staff are working with local boards on the advice and support they need for implementation. Staff will continue to work with colleagues in planning for and supporting delivery, and monitoring progress.
The final amended strategy is perceived as unfunded.	Decision-makers may be less likely to adopt it. Medium financial, reputational and strategic risk.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The final amended strategy sets strategic directions and investment principles to guide prioritisation and enable better informed discussions on future budget allocation.

Ngā koringa ā-muri Next steps

66. Staff will include local board views when seeking adoption of the strategy from the Policy and Planning Committee in May 2025. The five existing strategies, policies and plans forming Auckland Council's open space, sport and recreation policy framework would be rescinded.
67. Staff will present the consultation feedback and proposed changes to the strategy to the Open Space, Sport and Recreation Joint Political Working Group at its meeting on 11 April 2025. Input and direction from the joint political working group will be reflected in the agenda report to the Policy and Planning Committee.
68. Staff will also present the consultation feedback and proposed changes to the strategy to the Local Board Chairs' Forum on 14 April 2025.
69. If the final amended strategy is adopted, staff will develop an implementation and monitoring plan for committee's approval. The plan will be developed with input from relevant staff across the council group, including Governance and Engagement. The plan would help

embed the strategy's investment principles into how we work, deliver on the strategic directions and monitor and evaluate delivery against the directions.

70. Local boards have significant decision-making responsibilities with regards to implementing the strategy at the local level. This involves delivering open spaces and sport and recreation opportunities to their communities in line with the strategy through development of their local board plans and work programmes.
71. Staff will continue working with local boards on improvements to advice, recognising that different local boards and / or clusters of local boards may require different and bespoke advice, and that the organisation is pivoting to support this.

Ngā tāpirihanga Attachments

No.	Title	Page
A	Feedback analysis report (<i>Under Separate Cover</i>)	
B	Manaaki Tāmaki Makaurau: Auckland Open Space, Sport and Recreation Strategy (final draft version with track changes) (<i>Under Separate Cover</i>)	
C	Putting things into practice – scenarios, examples of good practices and applications of the two open space provision option packages (with maps)	399
D	Preliminary findings for improving advice to local boards	425

Ngā kaihaina Signatories

Authors	Aubrey Bloomfield - Senior Policy Advisor
Authorisers	Lou-Ann Ballantyne - General Manager Governance and Engagement Carole Canler - Senior Policy Manager Louise Mason - General Manager Policy Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager

Allocation of decision-making responsibilities for council-controlled organisation activities coming in house

File No.: CP2025/06453

Item 18

Te take mō te pūrongo

Purpose of the report

1. To seek feedback from local boards on the proposed approach to allocating decision-making responsibilities between the Governing Body and local boards as part of Annual Budget 2025/2026 decisions. In particular, for urban regeneration, property management and economic development activities which move into Auckland Council as a result of council-controlled organisations (CCO) reform decisions.
2. To identify any additional matters requiring review.

Whakarāpopototanga matua

Executive summary

3. The CCO reform package in the Mayoral proposal, considered whether CCOs and the Auckland Council Group are structured in the best way to deliver on the long-term plan and its broader vision for Auckland. The goals of the reform included improving democratic accountability, strategic direction and council group effectiveness and efficiency.
4. In December 2024 the Governing Body confirmed structural changes to move urban regeneration, property management and economic development activities into Auckland Council no later than 1 July 2025.
5. This means that decision-making responsibility for the activities currently governed by the Eke Panuku and Tātaki Auckland Unlimited (TAU) boards needs to be allocated by the Governing Body to either the Governing Body or local boards in accordance with section 17 of the Local Government (Auckland Council) Act 2009. This will be recorded in the allocation of decision-making table (allocation table) for inclusion in the Annual Plan 2025/2026.
6. For **urban regeneration**, staff recommend decision-making for the overall programme and associated budgets, and the city centre and waterfront programme sit with the Governing Body. Decision-making responsibility for implementing agreed priority location programmes would sit with local boards.
7. It is recommended that decision-making responsibility in relation to **property and marina management** also sit with the Governing Body, noting that further work is underway through the Group Property Review which might result in changes in the future.
8. In the future, new urban regeneration or development programmes could be established. The council proposes to undertake further work to clarify how these processes can best reflect the principle of subsidiarity.
9. For **economic development** activities staff do not consider that substantive changes to the existing allocation table are required. The allocation table already outlines that decisions on the regional economic development strategy, business improvement district (BID) policy, city centre and Auckland-wide economic development programmes sit with the Governing Body. Local boards have always held decision-making responsibilities for influencing local BID programmes, local economic development plans, projects and other local initiatives.
10. Staff are aware that legislative change is proposed to bring several Auckland Transport functions into the council parent and the matters covered in this report should assist with the process of allocation of those decisions to the Governing Body or local boards in the future.

Ngā tūtohunga Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) provide feedback on staff proposals relating to the allocation of decision-making responsibility for:
 - i. the urban regeneration and property management activities currently governed by the Eke Panuku board
 - ii. the economic development activities currently governed by the Tātaki Auckland Unlimited boardto either the Governing Body or local boards in accordance with section 17 of the Local Government (Auckland Council) Act 2009
- b) note that staff recommendations and feedback from local boards will be considered at the Governing Body meeting on 29 May 2025 and associated changes to the allocation of decision-making table will be implemented as part of Annual Plan 2025/2026 decisions
- c) note that further work is required in relation to determining the future decision-making allocation on:
 - i. funding of new priority urban regeneration or development locations as additional programmes are identified
 - ii. how anticipated demand from local boards for local economic development and urban regeneration advice is to be addressed
 - iii. property management decisions (undertaken as part of the Group Property Review)
- d) provide feedback on any other matters requiring review.

Horopaki Context

CCO reform decisions included moving urban regeneration, property and economic development activities in-house

11. The CCO reform included analysis on the rationale for and performance of the current CCO model, and structural reform options for three CCOs – Auckland Transport, Eke Panuku and Tātaki Auckland Unlimited. The goals of the reform are to improve:
 - i. democratic accountability over projects and services delivered to Aucklanders by CCOs
 - ii. strategic alignment between council decision making and what CCOs do for Aucklanders
 - iii. the effectiveness and efficiency of how the Auckland Council Group operates.
12. Decisions on CCO reform were made on 12 December 2024 ([GB/2024/179](#)) and included transferring and integrating urban regeneration, property management and economic development activities into council. Key reasons for this integration include:
 - Urban regeneration – strengthening council’s ability to coordinate planning, strategy and delivery in a place-based way, including around strategic growth opportunities, large-scale developments and urban regeneration.
 - Property management – improving processes for buying, managing and selling council assets and improving collaboration across the council group to achieve greater financial and strategic value from property assets.

- Economic development – increasing the council’s economic policy capability, identifying new opportunities and integrating advice on economic development issues into broader decision-making.
13. As a result, there may be some additional decisions to be made by the Governing Body or local boards, that were previously made by the Eke Panuku and Tātaki Auckland Unlimited Boards.

Legislation sets how decision-making is allocated, including the use of the subsidiarity principle

14. The basis on which decision-making responsibility is allocated is what is known as the subsidiarity principle, as set out in Section 17 of the Local Government (Auckland Council) Act 2009 (LGACA). This states that decision-making should be local unless the nature of the activity is such that decision-making on an Auckland-wide basis will better promote the well-being of communities across Auckland because:
- the impact of the decision will extend beyond a single local board area, or
 - effective decision-making will require alignment or integration with other decisions (that sit with the GB), or
 - the benefits of a consistent or co-ordinated approach across Auckland will outweigh the benefits of reflecting the diverse needs and preferences of the communities within each local board area.
15. The Governing Body is responsible for allocating decision-making responsibility for non-regulatory activities in accordance with the principles outlined above, after considering the views and preferences expressed by each local board. The allocation of decision-making responsibility is then recorded in the *Decision-making responsibilities of Auckland Council’s Governing Body and local boards Policy*, which is included in each year’s Annual Plan (or the long-term plan every third year). The core part of this policy is what is generally known as the allocation table, which lists the non-regulatory activities for which the Governing Body and local boards have decision-making responsibility.
16. The allocation table, with proposed changes shown, is included at **Attachment A**. Also included at **Attachment B** is a list of the current Eke Panuku activities in the local board area, to provide current context.
17. These proposals were workshopped with the Governing Body on 26 March 2025 and a recording of that meeting was emailed to all local board members on 28 March and can be found [here](#). The presentation is available [here](#).

Tātaritanga me ngā tohutohu

Analysis and advice

18. This section is divided into the three key activities being transferred to Auckland Council: urban regeneration, property management and economic development. It outlines where decision-making responsibility currently sits or is proposed to sit and the rationale.

Allocation of decision-making responsibility for urban regeneration (new section in allocation table)

19. While activities that enable urban regeneration (such as planning, development streetscape improvements) are already covered in the allocation table, staff are proposing identifying urban regeneration as a stand-alone activity to enhance clarity.
20. Given the complexity and advanced state of council’s priority location urban regeneration programme, there is a need to minimise the risk of implementation being slowed down. Staff propose that this change is managed using the following principles:

- delivery of approved urban regeneration programmes will continue, using current business cases and detailed budgets (approved by the Eke Panuku board)
 - the Governing Body will allocate budgets to these programmes.
21. The proposed allocations relate to current programmes and in part are in recognition that these must continue without issues despite the structural change. Further decisions will need to be made for new programmes that will be developed over time which cannot be accommodated prior to 1 July. This includes the governance and budget allocation of any new programmes.

Proposed additions to the allocation table

22. The principles set out in Section 17 of the LGACA (set out at Paragraph 14 above) have been applied to existing urban regeneration activities. **Table One** sets out the proposed additions to the allocation table, with the reasoning for Governing Body or local board decision-making set out below. Note that the high-level wording is consistent with conventions in the existing allocation table.

Table One – Proposed additions to the allocation table for urban regeneration

Proposed Governing Body decision-making	Proposed local board decision-making
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auckland-wide urban regeneration programme outcomes and objectives • Urban regeneration in city centre and waterfront • Overall funding plan for priority locations • Allocation of budget for priority location plans including sequencing of urban regeneration projects within annual budget envelopes • Identification of priority locations for urban regeneration programme 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implementation of priority location plans, within parameters set by the Governing Body • Local urban regeneration projects that are not part of the Auckland-wide urban regeneration programme, for example streetscape improvements or local service property optimisation projects

Proposed allocation to Governing Body: decision-making over urban regeneration programmes

23. Decision-making responsibility for regional urban regeneration activities is proposed to be allocated to the Governing Body as follows:
- Auckland-wide urban regeneration programme outcomes and objectives – the overall programme has region-wide outcomes, such as commercial and housing development. Therefore, the Section 17 principles of taking a consistent and coordinated approach across Auckland and enabling alignment with other decisions that sit with the Governing Body, are considered to be met.
 - Urban regeneration in the city centre and waterfront – these programmes are recommended to sit with the Governing Body because the scale, influence and impact of these programmes extend beyond just the Waitemata Local Board area. The success of the city centre is important for Aucklanders, New Zealanders and visitors as a regional destination.
 - Overall funding plan for priority locations – the Governing Body will allocate overall funding for the lifetime of programmes, often over 10-20 years or more.
 - Allocation of budget for priority location plans including sequencing of urban regeneration projects within annual budget envelopes - the nature of revenue and funding available for urban regeneration and the manner in which programmes progress, is based on elements

such as market forces, and regulatory processes. This means that budgets cannot easily be apportioned to local boards and need to sit with the Governing Body, at least initially.

- Identification of priority locations for urban regeneration programme – decision-making over identification of priority locations for the overall programme is proposed to sit with the Governing Body as new locations and programmes will form part of the Auckland-wide network.

Proposed allocation to local boards: decision-making over urban regeneration programmes

24. The following activities are proposed to be allocated to local boards:

- Implementation of priority location plans, within parameters set by the Governing Body – this will include an annual work programme specifying projects, sites and/or activities in the local board area.
- Local urban regeneration projects that are not part of the Auckland-wide urban regeneration programme, for example streetscape improvements or local service property optimisation projects – these may be projects that a local board has identified as a local priority in its local board plan and has allocated local funding to.

Further work to be done to review urban regeneration decision-making activity

25. In alignment with council’s direction to empower local boards to carry out their local leadership role, staff consider that it may be possible to allocate further responsibilities to local boards. However, further work is required to test this assumption.
26. Staff propose that the current work being overseen by the Joint Governance Working Party also consider ways to give local boards a meaningful role in shaping the case for any new urban regeneration or development priority areas.

Practical application of decision-making for urban regeneration in 2025/2026

27. **Table Two** outlines how the allocation of urban regeneration responsibilities would work in practice. The table also includes a column outlining the work and decisions that staff would undertake under delegation.

Table Two – Proposed urban regeneration programme decision-making in practice

Governing Body (or Committee)	Local Boards	Staff via Chief Executive general delegation (from GB and local boards)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approves Auckland Plan, land use and infrastructure policy • Approves urban regeneration investment through the LTP/Annual Plan, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Urban regeneration budget ○ Revenue target from asset recycling (property sales) ○ City Centre Targeted Rate programme 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consulted prior to LTP, annual plan, new priority locations and for city centre and regional programmes • Endorses high-level programme business case for priority locations, including masterplan • NEW Approves annual work programme specifying projects, sites and/or activities in the local board area • NEW Approves annual placemaking and 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides advice to Governing Body and local boards to inform their respective decisions in relation to urban regeneration • Implements approved urban regeneration programme business cases and projects in accordance with delegations • Executes property transactions, including preparing go-to-market strategies for development sites (within parameters set by local boards)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approves new priority locations or regional urban regeneration programmes • Approves parameters for investment in priority locations including strategic outcomes, high-level costs, benefits, and delivery timeframes. • Decision-maker for city centre and waterfront programmes • Approves acquisition of property • Approves disposal of non-service property 	<p>activation plans and budget for its area</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NEW Approves urban regeneration project plans within the parameters set out within approved programme business cases (i.e. scope, cost, location, benefits delivered) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides regular delivery performance reporting to Governing Body and local boards • Works closely with local boards, both formally and informally, from urban regeneration plans, to design of public realm projects to property optimisation, regular workshops, meetings and site visits
---	--	--

Allocation of decision-making responsibilities for property and asset management

28. Auckland Council will become responsible for Eke Panuku functions including the management of commercial properties, property transactions (sales and acquisitions) and management of significant assets like the city centre marinas.
29. **Table Three** sets out the statutory decision-making responsibilities of the Governing Body, which may be delegated to local boards. This is outlined in the first section of the Decision-making responsibilities of Auckland Council’s Governing Body and local boards Policy.

Table Three – Property and marina management statutory decision-making

Governing Body statutory decision-making	Local board decision-making that is delegated from the Governing Body
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regulatory decisions and statutory responsibilities e.g. disposals 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service optimisation decisions over local service property

30. **Table Four** sets out non-regulatory decisions, which can be allocated to local boards, reflected in the allocation table.

Table Four – Property and marina management non-regulatory decision-making (new text in the ‘facilities and asset management section)

Governing Body decision-making (statutory and non-regulatory activities)	Local board decision-making (non-regulatory and delegated decisions)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Commercial property and marina management • Management of the non-service property infrastructure as identified in the Infrastructure Strategy 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acquisition of new local community facilities (including local libraries, local sport and recreation facilities, local parks and reserves), and their specific location, design, build and fit out within budget parameters agreed with the Governing Body

Governing Body decision-making over property and asset management

31. The Governing Body has an overarching statutory responsibility for managing the network of facilities and overall financial oversight of the council.
32. Commercial property and marina management are allocated to the Governing Body because these properties are not delivering local council services and are an important financial

contributor to council budgets. This is also the case with management of non-service property in line with the Infrastructure Strategy.

Local board decision-making over property and asset management

33. Local boards oversee the delivery of community services (such as libraries and community services), in 'local service properties'. The Governing Body has delegated some decision-making to local boards enabling them to oversee the disposal of local service properties and reinvest this to achieve other community outcomes. This is called service property optimisation, for example by merging two council services into one building and selling the other property. Local boards also have decision-making over the acquisition of new local community facilities including their specific location, design, build and fit out within budget parameters agreed with the Governing Body.

The Group Property Framework is intended to provide principles, guidance and recommendations which will assist in improving decision-making on council's property portfolio

34. The group property framework is intended to provide an overarching guide to the management of property across the council group, based on robust principles and agreed definitions. The scope of the group property review was agreed by the Revenue and Expenditure Committee in September 2024 ([link](#) to scope).
35. Some local boards have previously expressed concerns around a lack of information and advice on local service and non-service properties, including how property classifications are changed. The draft framework is expected to include recommendations that may address these concerns, for example:
- clarifying whether properties are service, non-service, local and non-local to ensure that local boards are given clear advice and decision-making over optimisation opportunities
 - recommending a matrix team be established consisting of key property staff across council to present the full options to local boards for property optimisation options in their area.

Allocation of decision-making for economic development activities

36. Economic development activities currently delivered by TAU are being transferred to Auckland Council. There are no substantive changes proposed for the decision-making responsibility for these activities, as reflected in **Table Five**.
37. While the allocation of decision-making is not proposed to change, council will need to make additional decisions on economic development initiatives, for example in areas such as the Auckland Innovation Network and the Te Puna creative precinct. This change is intended to increase democratic accountability.

Table Five – Economic development decision-making (no new allocations, some minor changes proposed)

Governing Body decision-making	Local board decision-making
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regional economic development strategy and Business Improvement District (BID) Policy • Auckland-wide and city centre economic development programmes and initiatives 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Business improvement district (BID) programmes including establishment of new BIDs within parameters set by the BID Policy and recommending BID targeted rates to the Governing Body • Local economic development plans, projects and initiatives within parameters set by regional strategies, policies and plans

Business improvement district (BID) programmes

38. In relation to the BID Programmes, the BID Policy outlines key decision-making responsibilities that sit with local boards and expressly recognises that within Auckland Council, local boards are the primary relationship lead with BID operating business associations. Other responsibilities that sit with local boards in relation to BIDs include:
- approval of the establishment of a new BID programme and boundary area
 - approval of any changes or amendments to an existing BID programme boundary area
 - annually recommending BID programme targeted rate grant amounts to the Governing Body
 - recommending to the Governing Body proposed changes to a BID targeted rate mechanism.
39. Local boards may provide additional support to BID-operating business associations and BID programme delivery through their local board annual work programmes and budgets. In business districts or town centres that are not part of (or not big enough to form) a BID programme, some local boards actively partner with local businesses to develop or deliver initiatives that promote local economic development.

Local economic development plans and initiatives

40. In 2024, the reference to local economic development plans, projects and initiatives in the allocation table was removed from the allocation table after TAU funding for local economic development support ceased. The proposal to reinstate this in the allocation acknowledges that budget and resources support an activity rather than define its existence as a council function.
41. Local boards have in the past expressed interest in receiving greater support for developing and implementing local economic development initiatives in their areas. While there is currently no additional resource for local economic development activities, it is anticipated that local boards will continue to seek staff advice on these activities, and this will need to be addressed. Note that some local boards have funded economic brokers to deliver local economic development outcomes.

Clarifications around economic development in the allocation table

42. Staff also propose the following minor edits to the allocation table to bring it up to date with current policies, which are shown in **Attachment A**:
- removing reference to BID strategic direction in the allocation to local boards. The removal of this acknowledges that the business association is a membership based incorporated society in structure and it is the members of that society who set the strategic direction of the association and its activities. Council can advocate for a common strategic direction between the local BID programme and local board but is not the decision maker of the BIDs strategic direction.
 - removing reference to Auckland Economic Development Action Plan 2021-2024 and investment framework from the Governing Body's allocation because this action plan is out of date.
 - removing reference to regional business events, and branding and marketing for the city centre, metropolitan centres and spatial priority areas as set out in the Future Development Strategy from the allocation to Governing Body because these examples aren't reflective of current and planned activity delivered by the economic development function.

Other amendments to the allocation table

43. As shown in **Attachment A**, other changes to the allocation table are designed to enhance clarity. These include formatting changes that separate activities that have been, to date,

clustered together in the allocation table e.g. separation of planning and development activities from economic development activities, creation of a facilities and asset management category/activity, incorporating the existing allocation of asset renewals and upgrade responsibilities (currently at the end of the table) into the facilities and asset management section.

44. The changes also include new explanatory notes for new activities e.g. clarification of the purpose of the urban regeneration programme.

Tauākī whakaaweawe āhuarangi **Climate impact statement**

45. No climate impacts have been identified as a result of the changes proposed in this report.

Ngā whakaaweawe me ngā tirohanga a te rōpū Kaunihera **Council group impacts and views**

46. The transfer of urban regeneration, property management and economic development activities to Auckland Council will have a range of impacts on the Auckland Council Group. These include direct political direction to staff, improved integration of activities and outcomes and efficiency gains.
47. While there are no new resources or budgets proposed as a result of the transfer of these activities, it is likely that demand for advice and support may increase with direct political decision-making.
48. The Governing Body will make a decision on the proposed allocation of decision-making responsibility for the transferred Eke Panuku and TAU activities on 29 May 2025, and these will be reflected in the allocation table as part of Annual Plan 2025/2026.

Ngā whakaaweawe ā-rohe me ngā tirohanga a te poari ā-rohe **Local impacts and local board views**

49. Existing urban regeneration, property management and economic development activities are coming in house from 1 July. The major change local boards will see, is where staff come to them seeking approval of urban regeneration activities, rather than support, endorsement, or for information.
50. As noted elsewhere in this report, when existing urban regeneration programmes are completed, new programmes and activities will be considered. It is expected that local boards will have a greater role in decisions on those.
51. Greater clarity around property management decision-making will be provided in the Group Property Framework.
52. Local economic development remains under local board decision-making responsibility. Until additional resource and/or budget is provided advice on new local economic development activity will not be possible, unless local boards fund this themselves.
53. Changes to decision-making may result in increased local board member workloads, which will be assessed as activities are integrated into council.

Tauākī whakaaweawe Māori **Māori impact statement**

54. There are no specific Māori impacts identified with the proposals outlined in this report. Engagement with Māori in relation to urban regeneration, property management and economic development is expected to continue in line with current practices.

Ngā ritenga ā-pūtea Financial implications

55. No direct financial implications are anticipated from the reallocation of decisions to the Governing Body or local boards. Staff advice to support decision-making will continue, even if the decision-maker changes (for example some decisions made by the Eke Panuku Board will now be made by local boards).
56. There will be financial implications if new urban regeneration or economic development programmes or projects are started. Local boards wishing to undertake new programmes or projects will need to fund them.
57. The financial implications of integration of urban regeneration, property management and economic development functions into council (for example the dis-establishment of Eke Panuku as an entity) are being addressed by other workstreams under in CCO Reform programme.

Ngā raru tūpono me ngā whakamaurutanga Risks and mitigations

58. The proposals in this report are intended to ensure a seamless transfer of urban regeneration, property management and economic development activities into council. Any issues that arise are not anticipated to be significant and will be addressed on a case-by-case basis.
59. With activities coming in house, political scrutiny and oversight may increase and create the need to change direction. This is considered to be more likely with new programmes than with current programmes but will need to be monitored and managed. This risk is balanced against the benefits of improved democratic accountability.
60. As outlined in this report, a number of decisions will need to be made as existing urban development programmes advance to a point where resources are freed up to develop new programmes. As part of this it is anticipated that a review of current decision-making will be undertaken to ensure particularly local boards have the right degree of decision-making over local programmes and associated budgets. Staff consider there is time to manage this change and in terms of the allocation of decision-making, any further change can be reflected in Annual Plan 2026/2027.
61. Some local boards may advocate for additional or new urban regeneration and/or economic development programmes in their areas. This may be reflected in local board plans which new local boards will develop post-Election 2025. A process to manage that will need to be established. Some local boards may also wish to fund such programmes to support commencement and resource needs will need to be carefully considered to respond to this.

Ngā koringa ā-muri Next steps

62. The Governing Body will make decisions on the allocation of decision-making responsibility on 29 May 2025. Local board feedback and resolutions will be reflected in the staff report. Any changes to the allocation table will be included in the Annual Plan 2025/2026, which is due to be adopted by the Governing Body on 26 June 2025.

Ngā tāpirihanga Attachments

No.	Title	Page
A	Proposed changes to the allocation table of decision-making responsibilities of Auckland Council's Governing Body and local boards	439

No.	Title	Page
B↓	Eke Panuku projects overview – as outlined in agreed local board engagement plan 2024-2025	457

Ngā kaihaina Signatories

Authors	John Nash - Programme Manager Shirley Coutts - Principal Advisor - Governance Strategy
Authorisers	Lou-Ann Ballantyne - General Manager Governance and Engagement Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager

Public feedback on proposal to amend dog policy and bylaw

File No.: CP2025/06523

Te take mō te pūrongo

Purpose of the report

1. To seek local board views on how the Governing Body Dog Policy and Bylaw Panel should address public feedback from people in the local board area to the proposal to amend matters of regional significance in the Auckland Council Dog Policy and Bylaw.
2. To delegate one or more local board members to represent local board views on the public feedback to the Dog Policy and Bylaw Panel.

Whakarāpopototanga matua

Executive summary

3. Staff have prepared a summary of public feedback to enable the local board to provide its views on how the Panel should address public feedback from people in the local board area to the proposal to amend matters of regional significance in the Dog Policy and Bylaw.
4. The Governing Body adopted a proposal to amend matters of regional significance in the [Kaupapa mo ngā Kurī | Policy on Dogs 2019](#) and [Ture a Rohe Tiakina Kurī | Dog Management Bylaw 2019](#) in December 2024, and appointed a Dog Policy and Bylaw Panel to consider all public feedback and make recommendations, before a final decision is made.
5. The [proposal](#) to adopt an amended [policy](#) and [bylaw](#) seeks to improve council's approach to dog management in Auckland by minimising the risk of danger and distress to people, stock, poultry, domestic animals and protected wildlife, nuisance to people, damage to property and environment, risk of not meeting the needs of dogs and their owners and the inherent risk of conflict between users of shared spaces in Auckland.
6. Council received responses from 5,207 people and organisations at the close of feedback on 23 February 2025. All public feedback is summarised in Attachment A. Feedback related to the local board area is in Attachment B. A user-friendly view of the feedback related to the local board by proposal can be viewed on council's [AKHaveYourSay](#) web page.
7. All feedback is summarised by the following topics:
 - Proposal 1: Limit to number of dogs walked (six on leash, with maximum three of the six off leash at any one time)
 - Proposal 2: Auckland Botanic Gardens
 - Proposal 3: Hunua Ranges Regional Park
 - Proposal 4: Long Bay Regional Park
 - Proposal 5A: Mahurangi Regional Park East
 - Proposal 5B: Mahurangi Regional Park West
 - Proposal 5C: Mahurangi Regional Park Scott Point
 - Proposal 6: Pākiri Regional Park
 - Proposal 7: Shakespear Regional Park
 - Proposal 8: Tāpapakanga Regional Park
 - Proposal 12B: Muriwai Regional Park
 - Proposal 12C: Tāwharanui Regional Park
 - Proposal 12D: Wenderholm Regional Park
 - Proposal 13A: Restructure the policy to more clearly show its goal, focus areas, council actions, and rules
 - Proposal 13B: Clarify rule that all dogs classified as menacing must be neutered
 - Proposal 13C: Clarify who can provide behavioural assessments in relation to menacing dog classifications
 - Proposal 13D: Clarify what areas in Auckland require a license to keep multiple dogs on a property
 - Proposal 13E: Clarify how dog access rules are set
 - Proposal 13F: Clarify Auckland-wide dog access rules
 - Proposal 13G: Clarify or correct errors in Policy Schedule 2: Dog access rules

- Proposal 9: Te Ārai Regional Park
- Proposal 10: Waitawa Regional Park
- Proposal 11: Whakanewha Regional Park
- Proposal 12A: Ambury Regional Park
- Proposal 13H: Remove outdated information in Policy Schedule 2: Dog access rules
- Proposal 13I: Update dog access rules for Tūpuna Maunga (ancestral mountains)
- Proposal 13J: Remove outdated/duplicated bylaw content

8. Staff recommend that the local board provide its views on how the Panel should address feedback from people in the local board area, and if it wishes, present those views to the Panel. Taking this approach will assist the Panel in making recommendations to the Governing Body about whether to adopt the proposal.
9. There is a reputational risk that the feedback from the local board area is from a limited group of people and does not reflect the views of the whole community. This report mitigates this risk by providing local boards with a summary of all public feedback.
10. Local boards can (if they wish) present their views to the Panel on 23 May 2025. The Panel will consider local board views and all public feedback before making recommendations to the Governing Body in June 2025. The Governing Body will make a final decision mid-2025.

Ngā tūtohunga Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) tūtohi / receive the public feedback from people in the local board area to the Governing Body proposal to amend matters of regional significance in the Auckland Council [Kaupapa mo ngā Kurī | Policy on Dogs 2019](#) and [Ture a Rohe Tiakina Kurī | Dog Management Bylaw 2019](#) in the agenda report.
- b) whakarato / provide its views on how the Governing Body Dog Policy and Bylaw Panel should address public feedback to the proposal in (a) to assist the Panel in its deliberations.
- c) whakatuu / appoint one or more local board members to present the views in (b) to the Governing Body Dog Policy and Bylaw Panel.
- d) tuku mana / delegate authority to the local board chair to appoint a replacement to any appointed member in (c) who is unable to present to the Panel.

Horopaki Context

The local board has an opportunity to provide its views on public feedback

11. The local board in accordance with council's collaborative governance model¹ now has an opportunity to provide its views on how the Governing Body Dog Policy and Bylaw Panel should address public feedback from people in the local board area to the proposal.
12. Local board views must be provided by resolution to the Panel. The local board can also choose to present those views to the Panel at a meeting scheduled for 23 May 2025.
13. The nature of the local board views is at the discretion of the local board but must remain within the scope of the proposal and public feedback. For example, the local board:
 - ✓ could indicate support for matters raised in public feedback
 - ✓ could recommend how the Policy and Bylaw Panel address matters raised in public feedback

¹ The Local Board Involvement in Regional Policy, Plans and Bylaws – Agreed Principles and Processes 2019

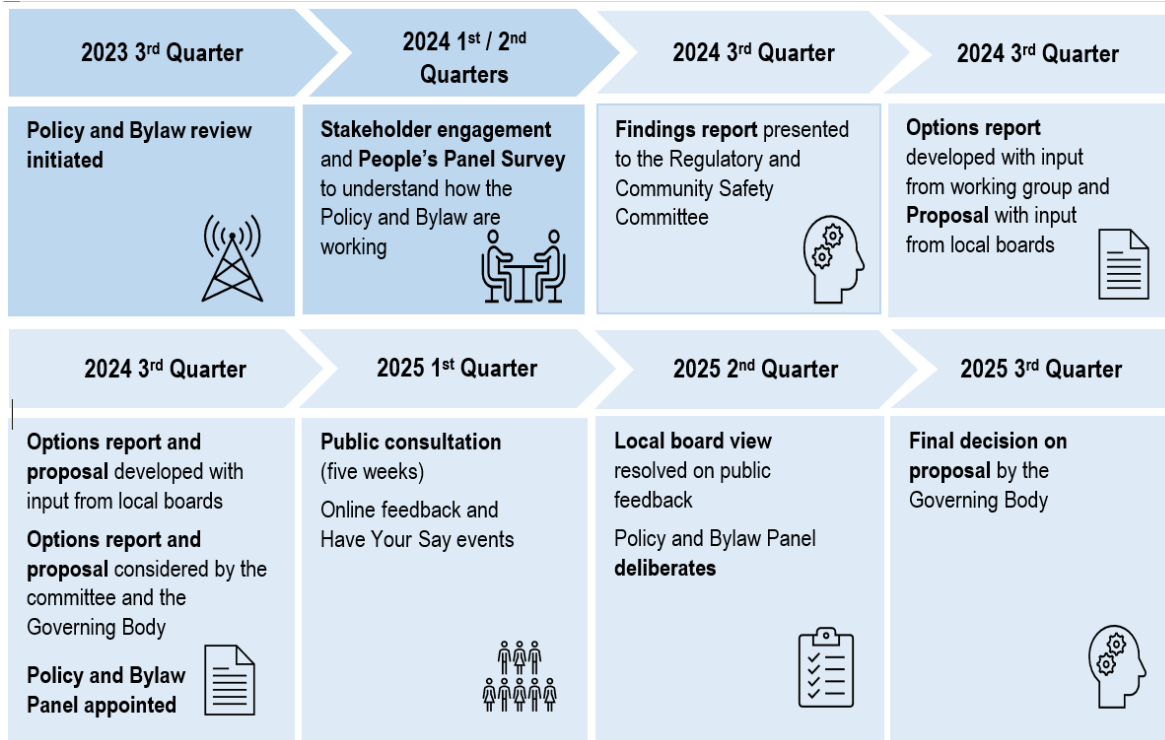
- ✘ should not express its views on the proposal itself (that opportunity was provided prior to public consultation, the focus now is on how to respond to public feedback).

Council is required to have a policy on dogs and a bylaw to implement the policy

14. The Dog Control Act 1996 requires Auckland Council to have a policy on dogs and a bylaw to give effect to it by specifying rules that dog owners must comply with.
15. Council's objective is to 'keep dogs a positive part of the life of Aucklanders' by:
 - maintaining opportunities for owners to take their dogs to public places
 - adopting measures to minimise the problems caused by dogs (including by promoting responsible dog ownership)
 - protecting dogs from harm and ensuring their welfare.
16. The rules are enforced by the Animal Management unit using a modern regulator approach to compliance (for example information, education and enforcement).
17. The policy and bylaw are part of a wider regulatory framework that includes the following:
 - The Dog Control Act 1996 manages matters relating to dog ownership, including their care, control and owner responsibilities for damage caused by their dog.
 - The Animal Welfare Act 1999 ensures that owners of animals and persons in charge of animals attend properly to the welfare of the animal.
 - The Code of Welfare for Dogs 2018 provides information to the owners and persons in charge of dogs about the standards they must achieve to meet their obligations under the Animal Welfare Act 1999.

The Governing Body proposed amending matters of regional significance in the policy and bylaw for public feedback

18. On 12 December 2024, the Governing Body adopted a proposal to amend matters of regional significance in the Auckland Council [Kaupapa no ngā Kurī / Policy on Dogs 2019](#) and [Ture ā Rohe Tiakina Kurī / Dog Management Bylaw 2019 \(GB/2024/181\)](#). It also appointed a Dog Policy and Bylaw Panel to consider all public feedback and make recommendations, before a final decision is made by the Governing Body.
19. The proposal arose from a statutory review of the Dog Policy and Bylaw (see figure below).



20. The proposal seeks to improve council’s approach to dog management in Auckland by minimising the risk of danger and distress to people, stock, poultry, domestic animals and protected wildlife, nuisance to people, damage to property and environment, risk of not meeting the needs of dogs and their owners from irresponsible dog ownership and the inherent risk of conflict between users of shared spaces in Auckland.
21. The main proposals are outlined in the Table below:

Main proposals
<p>Set a limit to the number of dogs a person may ‘walk’ in a council-controlled public place at one time (maximum of six dogs of which no more than three may be under control off a leash at any one time)</p>
<p>Auckland Botanic Gardens</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change the off-leash area to align with the current signposted off-leash boundaries, to provide for temporary changes for events and to transition to on-leash as parts of the off-leash area are developed in accordance with the Gardens Master Plan. • Prohibit dogs from waterways. • Prohibit dogs from the Huakaiwaka Visitor Centre, Café area (except the western café terrace), designated food concession areas and Potter Children’s Garden. • Clarify rules in other areas.
<p>Hunua Ranges Regional Park</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prohibit dogs from tracks and roads that connect to the Kohukohunui track, the Kokako Management Area and Piggott’s Habitat and on single use koh mountain bike tracks (currently on-leash).
<p>Long Bay Regional Park</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amend the summer daytime rule for the beach south of Vaughan Stream from on-leash to prohibited (off-leash access before 10am and after 5pm in summer and at any time in winter unchanged). • Clarify rules in other areas, including access to beach from southernmost carpark and prohibited tracks and bays.
<p>Mahurangi Regional Park</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prohibit dogs on Cudlip Point Loop Track (currently on-leash). • Allow dogs on-leash at all times at Scott Point (currently on-leash time and season).

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clarify rules in other areas (including dogs prohibited at Mahurangi Regional Park (East) and heritage grounds at Scott Point).
<p>Pākiri Regional Park</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prohibit dogs on the associated beach.
<p>Shakespear Regional Park</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply an on-leash time and season rule to the open grass areas between Army Bay and Okoramai Bay (currently off-leash). Clarify rules in other areas (such as boundary of Army Bay and Okoramai Bay beaches, on-leash tracks and prohibited areas).
<p>Tāpapakanga Regional Park</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provide off-leash access on beach and on-leash access on area between beach and car park at any time (currently prohibited during lambing season) Clarify rules in other areas (such as prohibited at the campgrounds and bach, and during lambing).
<p>Te Ārai Regional Park</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prohibit dogs on Forestry Beach (Te Ārai Beach South to Pakiri Beach) and associated coastal tracks. Clarify access to off-leash area at disused quarry.
<p>Waitawa Regional Park</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change eastern part of Mataitai Beach from off-leash to on-leash. Change Waitawa Beach from off-leash to on-leash. Prohibit dogs on single use mountain bike tracks. Clarify other areas where dogs are prohibited (such as farm paddock during lambing, campground and bach).
<p>Whakanewha Regional Park</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provide on-leash access on tracks from Omiha (Rocky Bay) to the on-leash area of the Park.
<p>Ambury, Muriwai, Tāwharanui and Wenderholm regional parks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clarify current rules (no change to dog access).
<p>Reorganise, simplify and clarify Policy and Bylaw content, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> using a goal, focus area, action and rule structure clarifying approach to setting dog access rules clarifying the policy to neuter classified dogs and who can provide behavioural assessments clarifying Auckland-wide dog access rules such as for council carparks and camping grounds, working dogs, dogs in vehicles and private ways removing outdated information in Schedule 2 for example outdated landmarks updating dog access rules on Tūpuna Maunga (ancestral mountains) removing Bylaw content that is covered in the Policy or is outdated.

22. The proposal was publicly notified for feedback from 20 January until 23 February 2025.
23. Council received feedback from 5,186 people and 30 organisations (5,207 in total)
 - 4,046 on the proposal to limit the number of dogs walked and the general policy and bylaw matters and
 - 3,084 on the proposal to clarify or change regional park dog access rules.

Tātaritanga me ngā tohutohu Analysis and advice

24. A total of **88 people from the Papakura Local Board area** provided feedback to the proposal.
25. There was **majority support** for proposals to reorganise, simplify and clarify Policy and Bylaw content, and **majority opposition** for the proposal to limit the number of dogs walked and the proposals to change or clarify dog access rules at regional parks.

26. Key themes from the Auckland-wide feedback highlighted concerns with limiting the number of dogs and clarifying or changing the dog access rules at most of the regional parks.
27. While some proposals may not be supported, public feedback also seeks alternatives other than the status quo. For example:
 - for Proposal 1: limit to number of dogs walked, of the 66 per cent (2,397) of Auckland-wide feedback opposed to the proposal:
 - six per cent (146) supported a limit of four dogs, with no more than two off-leash
 - five per cent (113) supported a limit of four dogs, with no more than two off-leash unless licence obtained
 - four per cent (100) supported a limit of eight dogs, with no more than four off-leash
 - 638 comments (around 30 per cent) supported introducing a dog walker license for qualified dog walkers.
 - for proposed changes to regional park rules, Auckland-wide individuals who opposed the changes:
 - generally wanted council to provide more dog-friendly or off-leash areas
 - some were not opposing the proposals, but instead expressing the view that the current rules are too restrictive.

Overview of local board area and Auckland-wide support for proposed changes

Topic (Proposals P1 – P13)	Local board feedback		Auckland-wide feedback	
	Support	Opposition	Support	Opposition
P1 Limit the number of dogs walked (six on leash, with maximum three of the six off leash at any one time)	33 per cent	64 per cent	33 per cent	66 per cent
P2 Auckland Botanic Gardens	24 per cent	68 per cent	34 per cent	62 per cent
P3 Hunua Ranges Regional Park	31 per cent	42 per cent	33 per cent	56 per cent
P4 Long Bay Regional Park	0 per cent	86 per cent	26 per cent	70 per cent
P5A Mahurangi Regional Park East	17 per cent	83 per cent	27 per cent	62 per cent
P5B Mahurangi Regional Park West	17 per cent	83 per cent	28 per cent	60 per cent
P5C Mahurangi Regional Park Scott Point	17 per cent	83 per cent	29 per cent	61 per cent
P6 Pākiri Regional Park	0 per cent	100 per cent	15 per cent	81 per cent
P7 Shakespear Regional Park	17 per cent	67 per cent	39 per cent	51 per cent
P8 Tāpapakanga Regional Park	17 per cent	67 per cent	34 per cent	55 per cent
P9 Te Ārai Regional Park	17 per cent	83 per cent	18 per cent	76 per cent
P10 Waitawa Regional Park	27 per cent	67 per cent	30 per cent	61 per cent
P11 Whakanewha Regional Park	20 per cent	80 per cent	35 per cent	51 per cent
P12A Ambury Regional Park	25 per cent	63 per cent	37 per cent	55 per cent
P12B Muriwai Regional Park	22 per cent	67 per cent	46 per cent	47 per cent
P12C Tāwharanui Regional Park	25 per cent	50 per cent	43 per cent	45 per cent
P12D Wenderholm Regional Park	14 per cent	86 per cent	42 per cent	44 per cent
P13A Restructure the policy to more clearly show its goal, focus areas, council actions, and rules	74 per cent	8 per cent	71 per cent	17 per cent
P13B Clarify rule that all dogs classified as menacing must be neutered	83 per cent	8 per cent	81 per cent	13 per cent

Topic (Proposals P1 – P13)	Local board feedback		Auckland-wide feedback	
	Support	Opposition	Support	Opposition
P13C Clarify who can provide behavioural assessments in relation to menacing dog classifications	83 per cent	3 per cent	83 per cent	6 per cent
P13D Clarify what areas in Auckland require a license to keep multiple dogs on a property	64 per cent	21 per cent	74 per cent	17 per cent
P13E Clarify how dog access rules are set	82 per cent	5 per cent	75 per cent	13 per cent
P13F Clarify Auckland-wide dog access rules	85 per cent	8 per cent	76 per cent	17 per cent
P13G Clarify or correct errors in Policy Schedule 2: Dog access rules	72 per cent	5 per cent	67 per cent	12 per cent
P13H Remove outdated information in Policy Schedule 2: Dog access rules	82 per cent	3 per cent	80 per cent	9 per cent
P13I Update dog access rules for Tūpuna Maunga (ancestral mountains)	51 per cent	15 per cent	49 per cent	26 per cent
P13J Remove outdated or duplicate bylaw content	90 per cent	0 per cent	81 per cent	7 per cent

Note: percentages do not add up to 100. For example, 'I don't know' responses are not included in Table.

28. The [proposal](#), proposed [policy](#) and [bylaw](#) can be viewed in the links. A summary of all public feedback is in **Attachment A** and a copy of all public feedback related to the local board area to meet council's statutory requirements is in **Attachment B**. A more user-friendly view that consolidates the comments from all public feedback related to the local board by proposal can be viewed on council's [AKHaveYourSay](#) web page.

Staff recommend the local board provide its views on public feedback

29. Staff recommend that the local board provide its views on how the Governing Body Panel should address public feedback from people in the local board area to the proposal by resolution, and if it wishes, present those views to the Panel on 23 May 2025.

Tauākī whakaaweawe āhuarangi Climate impact statement

24. The Dog Policy and Bylaw do not directly address the climate change goals in [Te Tāruke-ā-Tāwhiri: Auckland's Climate Plan](#). For example, the Policy and Bylaw focuses more on keeping dogs as a positive part of the lives of Aucklanders.
25. There are no implications for climate change arising from decisions sought in this report.

Ngā whakaaweawe me ngā tirohanga a te rōpū Kaunihera Council group impacts and views

26. The Dog Policy and Bylaw impacts the operations of several council departments, including Animal Management, Biodiversity, Regional Parks and Natural Environment teams. Relevant staff are aware of the impacts of the proposal and their implementation role.

Ngā whakaaweawe ā-rohe me ngā tirohanga a te poari ā-rohe Local impacts and local board views

27. The Dog Policy and Bylaw impact local governance and are of high interest.

28. Views from all local boards on a draft proposal were sought in October 2024 and are summarised in the 3 December 2024 Regulatory and Safety Committee agenda ([Attachment C](#) to Item 11).
29. This report provides an opportunity to give local board views on how the Governing Body Dog Policy and Bylaw Panel should address public feedback from people in the local board area to the proposal, before a final decision is made.

Item 19

Tauākī whakaaweawe Māori **Māori impact statement**

30. The Dog Policy and Bylaw support manaakitanga, whanaungatanga and kaitiakitanga in the Independent Māori Statutory Board’s [Māori Plan for Tāmaki Makaurau](#) and the [Schedule of Issues of Significance](#) by providing regulations that help protect people and the environment from harm caused by dogs.
31. Mana whenua and mataawaka were notified of the proposal and given the opportunity to provide feedback through face-to-face meetings, in writing, online and in-person.
32. Six per cent (369) of the public feedback received was from people who identified as Māori. Of that feedback:
 - 74 per cent (166) did not support the proposal to limit the number of dogs that could be walked, with 58 per cent preferring no change to the current rule
 - there was general overall support (more than 50 per cent) to reorganise, simplify and clarify the Policy and Bylaw content, however there was less support (47 per cent) to update dog access rules for Tupuna Maunga (ancestral mountains)
 - there was generally opposition to proposed changes to regional park dog access rules.
33. Ngati Manuhiri Settlement Trust supported the majority of the proposals to simplify and clarify the Policy and Bylaw content and proposed changes to Long Bay, Mahurangi, Pākiri, Shakespear, Tāwharanui, Te Ārai and Wenderholm Regional Parks.

Ngā ritenga ā-pūtea **Financial implications**

34. There are no financial implications arising from decisions sought in this report. Costs associated with the special consultative procedure and Dog Policy and Bylaw implementation will be met within existing budget.

Ngā raru tūpono me ngā whakamaurutanga **Risks and mitigations**

35. The following risk has been identified:

If...	Then...	Mitigation
The feedback from the local board area is from a limited number of people.	The feedback may not reflect the views of the whole community.	This risk is mitigated by providing local boards with a summary of all public feedback.

Ngā koringa ā-muri **Next steps**

36. The Governing Body Dog Policy and Bylaw Panel will consider all local board views and public feedback on the proposal, deliberate and make recommendations to the Governing Body in June 2025. The Governing Body will make a final decision mid-2025.

Ngā tāpirihanga Attachments

No.	Title	Page
A	Summary of public feedback to the proposed changes to the dog policy and bylaw <i>(Under Separate Cover)</i>	
B	Attachment B Public feedback from people in Papakura Local Board area <i>(Under Separate Cover)</i>	

Ngā kaihaina Signatories

Authors	Kylie Hill – Principal Advisor Advisor Regulatory Practice
Authorisers	Louise Mason – General Manager, Policy Lou-Ann Ballantyne - General Manager Governance and Engagement Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager

Public feedback on proposed changes to cemetery bylaw

File No.: CP2025/06856

Te take mō te pūrongo

Purpose of the report

1. To seek local board views on how the Governing Body Bylaw Panel should address public feedback from people in the local board area to the proposal to amend Auckland Council's Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw and to revoke the Code of Practice.
2. To delegate one or more board members to present those views to the Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw Panel

Whakarāpopototanga matua

Executive summary

3. Staff have prepared a summary of public feedback to enable the local board to provide its views on how the Panel should address public feedback from people in the local board area to the proposal to amend the Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw and revoke the Code.
4. The Governing Body adopted a proposal to amend the Auckland Council Ture ā-Rohe mo ngā Wāhi Tapu me ngā Whare Tahu Tupāpaku | [Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw 2014](#) and to revoke the Arataki Tikanga mo ngā Wāhi Tapu me ngā Whare Tahu Tupāpaku | [Cemeteries and Crematoria Code of Practice 2014](#).
5. The proposal seeks to improve council's administrative efficiency, and to better minimise public safety risks, cemetery misuse, obstruction, and damage to property, heritage and the environment through structural changes to the Bylaw and Code framework.
6. Council received responses from 33 people and organisations at the close of feedback on 23 February 2025. All feedback is summarised by the following topics:
 - Proposal 1: Use a bylaw to set cemetery rules and to revoke the Code of Practice.
 - Proposal 2: Clarify when council approval is required (2A) and to clarify rules about adornments (2B), maintenance (2C), preparing a casket or shroud for burial and cremation (2D) and monument work and physical works (2E).
 - Proposal 3: Update the bylaw structure, definitions, and wording for clarity.
7. Staff recommend that the local board provide its views on how the appointed Governing Body Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw Panel should address feedback from people in the local board area. Taking this approach will assist the Panel in making recommendations to the Governing Body about whether to adopt the proposal.
8. There is a reputational risk that the feedback from the local board area is from a limited number of people and does not reflect the views of the whole community. This report mitigates this risk by providing local boards with a summary of all public feedback.
9. Local boards can (if they wish) present their views to the Panel on 13 June 2025. The Panel will consider board views and all public feedback before making recommendations to the Governing Body in June 2025. The Governing Body will make a final decision in mid-2025.

Ngā tūtohunga Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) tūtohi / receive the public feedback from people in the local board area to the Governing Body proposal to amend the Auckland Council Ture ā-Rohe mo ngā Wāhi Tapu me ngā Whare Tahu Tupāpaku | [Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw 2014](#) (Bylaw) and to revoke Arataki Tikanga mo ngā Wāhi Tapu me ngā Whare Tahu Tupāpaku | [Cemeteries and Crematoria Code of Practice 2014](#) (Code) in the agenda report
- b) whakarato / provide its views on how the Governing Body Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw Panel should address public feedback to the proposal in (a) to assist the Panel in its deliberations
- c) whakatuu / appoint one or more local board members to present the views in (b) to the Governing Body Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw Panel
- d) tuku mana / delegate authority to the local board chair to appoint a replacement to any appointed member in (c) who is unable to present to the Panel.

Horopaki Context

The local board has an opportunity to provide its views on public feedback

10. The local board in accordance with council's collaborative governance model² now has an opportunity to provide its views on how the Governing Body Bylaw Panel should address public feedback from people in the local board area to the proposal.
11. Local board views must be provided by resolution to the Panel. The local board can also choose to present those views to the Panel at a meeting scheduled for 13 June 2025.
12. The nature of the local board views is at the discretion of the local board but must remain within the scope of the proposal and public feedback. For example, the local board:
 - ✓ could indicate support for matters raised in public feedback
 - ✓ could recommend how the Policy and Bylaw Panel address matters raised in public feedback
 - ✗ should not express its views on the proposal itself (that opportunity was provided prior to public consultation, the focus now is on how to respond to public feedback).

The Bylaw and Code help to manage council cemeteries and crematoria

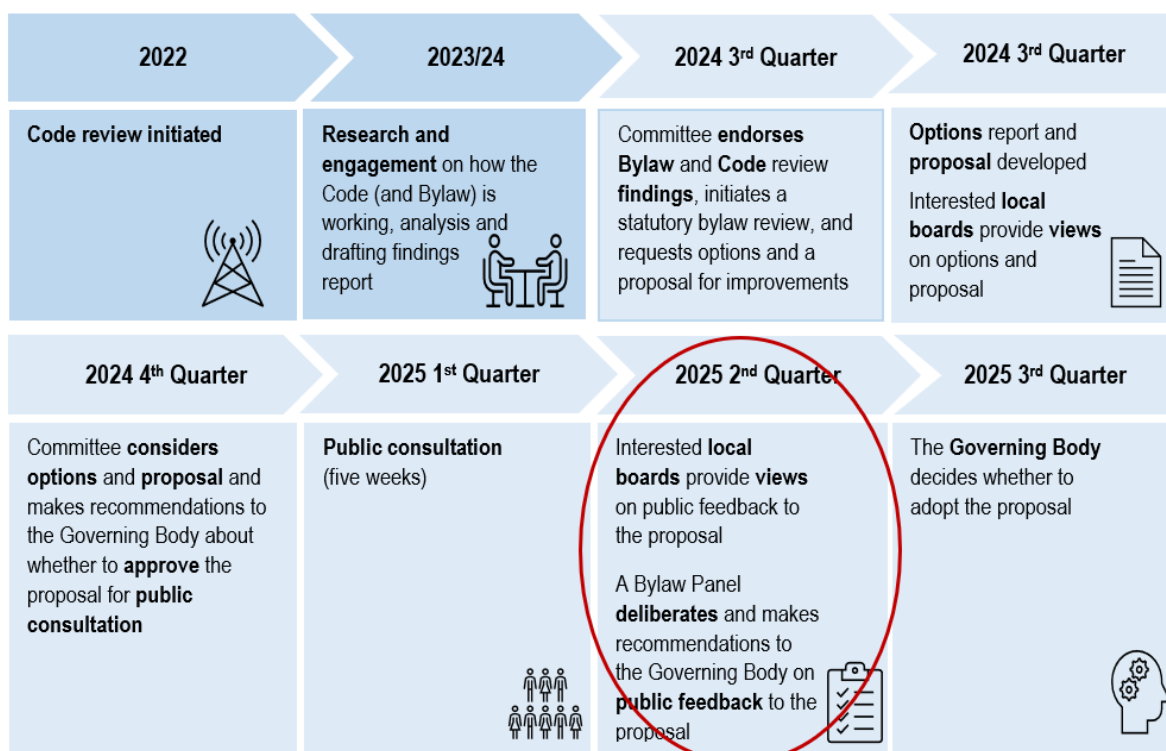
13. To help manage council cemeteries and crematoria, council uses the Ture ā-Rohe mo ngā Wāhi Tapu me ngā Whare Tahu Tupāpaku | [Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw 2014](#) (Bylaw) and Arataki Tikanga mo ngā Wāhi Tapu me ngā Whare Tahu Tupāpaku | [Cemeteries and Crematoria Code of Practice 2014](#) (Code).
14. The Bylaw and Code seek to minimise public safety risks, cemetery misuse, distress to families, obstruction, and damage to property, heritage and the environment at council cemeteries and crematoria (not for example, ash scattering in public places).
15. Council operates approximately 29 active (operational) and 26 inactive (no new plots for sale; no longer in regular use; function as local parks) [cemeteries](#). This includes cemeteries with crematoria at Waikumete, Manukau Memorial Gardens and North Shore Memorial Park.

² The Local Board Involvement in Regional Policy, Plans and Bylaws – Agreed Principles and Processes 2019.

16. The Governing Body has delegated authority to make, amend and revoke the Code to the Regulatory and Safety Committee, and to administer the Bylaw and Code to cemetery and Aotea Great Barrier Island staff and the Waikumete Urupā Komiti.³
17. The Bylaw and Code form part of a wider regulatory and strategic framework including the:
 - Burial and Cremation Act 1964 that enables council to provide cemetery services
 - Cremation Regulations 1973 that regulates cremations
 - Health (Burial) Regulations 1946 that regulates funeral directors, mortuaries, burials at sea, handling and transportation of dead bodies and approved disinfectants
 - Burial and Cremation (Removal of Monuments and Tablets) Regulation 1967 that provides for the removal of dilapidated or neglected monuments and tablets
 - Auckland Unitary Plan⁴ that regulates activities at cemeteries to protect heritage⁵, meet the needs of the community, maintain or enhance the local environment and amenity values and to protect conservation values and natural qualities of open space conservation zones (which include non-operational cemeteries).

The Governing Body has proposed amending the Bylaw and revoking the Code

18. On 12 December 2024, the Governing Body adopted a proposal to amend the Bylaw and revoke the Code for public consultation ([GB/2024/182](#)). A Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw Panel was appointed to consider all public feedback and make recommendations to the Governing Body before a final decision is made (RSCCC/2024/82).
19. The proposal arose from a statutory review of the Bylaw and Code (see Figure below).



20. The proposal seeks to improve council’s administrative efficiency, and to better minimise public safety risks, cemetery misuse, obstruction, and damage to property, heritage and the environment through structural changes to the Bylaw and Code framework.

³ Committee supporting Te Urupā o Waikumete (at Waikumete Cemetery) in partnership with council.

⁴ D17 Historic Heritage Overlay; H7 Open Space Zones; H24 Special Purpose – Cemetery Zone, K Designations.

⁵ For example, the works that impact historic memorials or places in [Sch 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage](#) or with [designations](#).

21. Main proposals in comparison to the current Bylaw and Code are outlined in the table below.

Main proposals
Use a bylaw to set cemetery rules in a way that allows cemetery staff to manage the daily operation of council cemeteries and crematoria, and to revoke the Code of Practice .
Clarify rules about when council approval is required and about adornments, maintenance, and preparing a casket for burial and cremation.
Update the bylaw structure, definitions, and wording for clarity.

22. The proposal was publicly notified for feedback from 20 January until 23 February 2025. Council received feedback from 31 people and two organisations (total of 32).

Tātaritanga me ngā tohutohu Analysis and advice

23. A total of **two people from the Papakura Local Board area** provided feedback to the proposal.
24. There was **majority support** for most of the proposals, with 100 per cent support for Proposal 1 and 3, and Proposal 2A, 2C, 2D and 2E, and **split support** to clarify rules about adornments (Proposal 2B). There was no feedback in opposition to the proposals.
25. There was majority support for parts of all three proposals from people who provided feedback Auckland-wide.

Overview of local board area and Auckland-wide support for proposed changes

Topic (Proposals P1 to P3)	Local board feedback		Auckland-wide feedback	
	Support	Opposition	Support	Opposition
P1 Use a bylaw to set cemetery rules and to revoke the Code of Practice	100 per cent	0 per cent	85 per cent	15 per cent
P2A Clarify when council approval is required	100 per cent	0 per cent	85 per cent	4 per cent
P2B Clarify rules about adornments	50 per cent	50 per cent	63 per cent	17 per cent
P2C Clarify rules about maintenance	100 per cent	0 per cent	86 per cent	4 per cent
P2D Clarify rules about preparing a casket or shroud for burial and cremation	100 per cent	0 per cent	96 per cent	0 per cent
P2E Clarify rules about monument work and physical works	100 per cent	0 per cent	79 per cent	7 per cent
P3 Update the bylaw structure, definitions, and wording for clarity.	100 per cent	0 per cent	85 per cent	11 per cent

26. The [proposal](#), [proposed bylaw](#) and [current bylaw and code](#) can be viewed in the links. A summary of all public feedback is in **Attachment A** and a copy of all public feedback related to the local board area is in **Attachment B**.

Staff recommend the local board provide its views on public feedback

27. Staff recommend that the local board provide its views on how the Governing Body Panel should address public feedback from people in the local board area to the proposal by resolution, and if it wishes, present those views to the Panel on 13 June 2025.

Tauākī whakaaweawe āhuarangi Climate impact statement

28. The proposal does not directly address the climate change goals in [Te Tāruke-ā-Tāwhiri: Auckland's Climate Plan](#). For example, the proposal focuses on ensuring that memorials do not cause safety risks and adornments do not obstruct maintenance, rather than regulating the climate impact of common practices. There are no implications for climate change arising from decisions sought in this report.

Ngā whakaaweawe me ngā tirohanga a te rōpū Kaunihera Council group impacts and views

29. The proposed changes impact the Cemetery Services and the Aotea Great Barrier Island service centre which provide council cemetery services.
30. Relevant staff input was sought to inform the statutory bylaw review, options and proposal, and staff are aware of the impacts of the changes and their implementation role.

Ngā whakaaweawe ā-rohe me ngā tirohanga a te poari ā-rohe Local impacts and local board views

31. Based on the agreed principles and processes in the Local Board Involvement in Regional Policy, Plans and Bylaws 2019, views from interested local boards were sought on draft options and proposal.
32. In October and November 2024, 12 interested local boards provided formal views on draft options and a proposal. A summary of local board views can be viewed in the 3 December 2024 Regulatory and Safety Committee agenda ([Attachment C](#) to Item 10).
33. This report provides an opportunity to give local board views on how the Governing Body Cemeteries and Crematoria Bylaw Panel should address matters raised in public feedback to the proposal, before a final decision is made.

Tauākī whakaaweawe Māori Māori impact statement

34. The proposal supports whanaungatanga, rangatiratanga, manaakitanga and kaitiakitanga in Houkura / the Independent Māori Statutory Board's [Māori Plan for Tāmaki Makaurau](#) and the [Schedule of Issues of Significance](#) by providing regulation that supports council services to meet social, cultural and physical needs, and supports the role of the Waikumete Urupā Komiti (Komiti) at Te Urupā o Waikumete (Waikumete Cemetery).⁶
35. Mana whenua and mataawaka were notified of the proposal and given the opportunity to provide feedback through face-to-face meetings, in writing, online and in-person.
36. Six per cent (two) of the total responders identified as Māori.
37. Both supported the proposal to amend the Bylaw, remove the Code, update the Bylaw structure, definitions and wording and to clarify rules about when council approval is required and about adornments, maintenance, and preparing a casket for burial and cremation.
38. One disagreed with clarifying the rules about monument and physical works, noting that other cultures may disagree with what is a culturally acceptable New Zealand monument and suggested that a maximum size be placed on monuments to ensure compliance.
39. Both commented on the adornments. One about the mess associated with plastic adornments, and the other about what are suitable materials to hold flowers.

Ngā ritenga ā-pūtea Financial implications

40. The cost of the public consultation and implementation of the proposal (if adopted) will be met within existing budgets.

⁶ Committee has an advisory role for Te Urupā o Waikumete in partnership with council.

Ngā raru tūpono me ngā whakamaurutanga Risks and mitigations

41. The following risk has been identified:

	..	ation
Feedback from the local board area is from a limited number of people.	Feedback may not reflect the views of the whole community.	Risk is mitigated by providing local boards with a summary of all public feedback.

Item 20

Ngā koringa ā-muri Next steps

42. On 13 June 2025 the Panel will consider all formal local board views and public feedback on the proposal, deliberate and make recommendations to the Governing Body in mid-2025. The Governing Body will make a final decision.

Ngā tāpirihanga Attachments

No.	Title	Page
A	Summary of public feedback to the proposed changes to the cemetery bylaw	477
B	Public Feedback from people in Papakura Local Board area	497

Ngā kaihaina Signatories

Authors	Kylie Hill - Principal Policy Advisor
Authorisers	Lou-Ann Ballantyne - General Manager Governance and Engagement Louise Mason - General Manager Policy Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager

Papakura Local Board Hōtaka Kaupapa / Governance Forward Work Calendar - April 2024

File No.: CP2025/06564

Item 21

Te take mō te pūrongo Purpose of the report

1. To present to the Papakura Local Board the three-month Governance Forward Work Calendar.

Whakarāpopototanga matua Executive summary

2. The Governance Forward Work Calendar is a schedule of items that will come before the local board at business meetings and workshops over the next three months. The Governance Forward Work Calendar for the Papakura Local Board is included in Attachment A.
3. The calendar aims to support local boards' governance role by:
 - i) ensuring advice on agendas and workshop material is driven by local board priorities
 - ii) clarifying what advice is required and when
 - iii) clarifying the rationale for reports.
4. The calendar will be updated every month, be included on the agenda for business meetings and distributed to relevant council staff. It is recognised that at times items will arise that are not programmed. Board members are welcome to discuss changes to the calendar.

Ngā tūtohunga Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) tuhi ā-taipitopito / note the Hōtaka Kaupapa / Governance Forward Work Calendar in Attachment A.

Ngā tāpirihanga Attachments

No.	Title	Page
A↓	Governane Forward Work Calender	511

Ngā kaihaina Signatories

Authors	Sital Prasad - Democracy Advisor
Authorisers	Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager

Papakura Local Board Workshop Records

File No.: CP2025/06565

Te take mō te pūrongo Purpose of the report

1. To note the Papakura Local Board's records for the workshops held on 5, 12, 19 and 26 March 2025.

Whakarāpopototanga matua Executive summary

2. Under Standing Order 12.1.1 the local board shall receive a record of the general proceedings of each of its local board workshops held over the past month.
3. Resolutions or decisions are not made at workshops as they are solely for the provision of information and discussion.
4. This report attaches the workshop record for the period stated below.

Ngā tūtohunga Recommendation/s

That the Papakura Local Board:

- a) tuhi ā-taipitopito / note the Papakura Local Board workshop records held on:
 - i) 5 March 2025
 - ii) 12 March 2025
 - iii) 19 March 2025
 - iv) 26 March 2025.

Ngā tāpirihanga Attachments

No.	Title	Page
A	5 March 2025: Papakura Local Board Workshop Record	517
B	12 March 2025: Papakura Local Board Workshop Record	523
C	19 March 2025: Papakura Local Board Workshop Record	529
D	26 March 2025: Papakura Local Board Workshop Record	537

Ngā kaihaina Signatories

Authors	Sital Prasad - Democracy Advisor
Authorisers	Manoj Ragupathy - Local Area Manager

Item 22

